# FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN 

DECEMBER, 1929
$*$

ISSUED BY THE
FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
AT WASHINGTON

## The Banking Position <br> Branch and Chain Banking <br> Recent Changes in the Wholesale Price Level



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE WASHINGTON : 1929

## FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

Ex officio members:
A. W. Mellon,

Secretary of the Treasury, Chairman.
J. W. Pole,

Comptroller of the Currency.

Roy A. Young, Governor. Edmond Platt, Vice Governor. Adolph C. Miller. Charles S. Hamlin.
George R. James.
Edward H. Cunningham.

Walter L. Eddy, Secretary.
J. C. Noell, Assistant Secretary.
E. M. McClelland, Assistant Secretary.
W. M. Imlay, Fiscal Agent.

Chief, Division of Examination, and Chief Federal Reserve Examiner.

Walter Wyatt, General Counsel.
E. A. Goldenwelser, Director, Division of Research and Statistics.
Carl E. Parry, Assistant Director, Division of Re. search and Statistics.
E. L. Smead, Chief, Division of Bank Operations.

FEDERAL ADVISORY COUNCIL


## OFFICERS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS



MANAGING DIRECTORS OF BRANCHES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

| Federal Reserve Bank of- | Managing director | Federal Reserve Bank of- | Managing director |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York: <br> Buffalo branch | R. M. O'Hara. | Minneapolis: <br> Helena branch | R. E. Towle. |
| Cleveland: |  | Kansas City: |  |
| Cincinnati branch.- | C. F. McCombs. | Ormaha branch. | L. H. Earhart. |
| Pittsburgh branch.... | J. C. Nevin. | Denver branch-------- | J. E. Olson. |
| Baltimore branch. | A. H. Dudley. | Dallas: |  |
| Charlotte branch. | Hugh Leach. | El Paso branch. | W. O. Ford. |
| Atlanta: ${ }_{\text {New }}$ |  | Houston branch.-.-- | D. P. Reordan. |
| New Orleans branch. Jacksonville branch. | Marcus Walker. <br> W. S. McLarin, jr. | San Antonio branch. <br> San Francisco: | M. Crump. |
| Birmingham branch.. | A. E. Walker. | Los Angeles branch. | W. N. Ambrose. |
| Nashville branch... | J. B. Fort, jr, | Portland branch. | R. B. West. |
| Chicago: ${ }_{\text {Detroit branch. }}$ | W. R. Cation. | Sait Lake City branch | C. R. Partner. |
| St. Louis: |  | Spokane branch.... | D. L. Davis. |
| Louisville branch... | W. P. Kincheloe. |  |  |
| Memphis branch <br> Little Rock branch.. | W. B. Glasgow. <br> A. F. Balley. |  |  |

## SUBSCRIPTION PRICE OF BULLETIN

The Federal Reserve Bulletin is the board's medium of communication with member banks of the Federal reserve system and is the only official organ or periodical publication of the board. The Bulletin will be sent to all member banks without charge. To others the subscription price, which covers the cost of paper and printing, is $\$ 2$. Single copies will be sold at 20 cents. Outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico, and the insular possessions, $\$ 2.60$; single copies, 25 cents.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
Review of the month-The banking position ..... 755
Changes at New York banks-Banks outside New York-Brokers' loans-Security issues-Bank credit in 1929-Loans on securities and "all other loans"-Discounts in New York and outside- Strong banking position.
Branch and chain banking developments, 1929 ..... 762
Recent changes in the wholesale price level in the United States ..... 772
The Hague protocol on reparations ..... 792
Text of the Czechoslovak currency law ..... 797
Annual report of the Danish National Bank ..... 799
Condition of all member banks on October 4, 1929 ..... 760, 823-828
National summary of business conditions ..... 776
Financial, industrial, and commercial statistics:
Reserve bank credit and factors in changes ..... 777-779
Analysis of changes in monetary gold stock ..... 778
Discount rates and money rates ..... 780, 781
Member bank credit ..... 782
Bankers' balances. ..... 783
Bankers' acceptances and commercial paper outstanding ..... 783
Brokers' loans ..... 783
Commodity prices, security prices, and security issues ..... 784
Production, employment, and trade ..... 785
Industrial production ..... 786
Factory employment and pay rolls. ..... 788
Building ..... 789
Trade and distribution ..... 790
November crop report, by Federal reserve districts ..... 791
Bank suspensions ..... 822
Financial statistics for foreign countries:
Gold holdings of central banks and Governments ..... 800
Gold exports and imports ..... 800
Condition of central banks ..... 801
Condition of commercial banks. ..... 803
Discount rates of central banks ..... 803
Money rates ..... 804
Foreign exchange rates ..... 805
Price movements ..... 806-808
Industrial statistics for England, France, Germany, and Canada ..... 809, 810
Law department:
Rulings of the Federal Reserve Board-
Maturity of bankers' acceptances drawn to finance domestic shipments ..... 811
Changes in National and State bank membership ..... 811
Fiduciary powers granted to national banks ..... 813
Detailed banking statistics for the United States ..... 814-822

## FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

Vol. 15
DECEMBER, 1929
No. 12

## REVIEW OF THE MONTH

In November changes in the banking position were largely in the nature of readjustment accompanying and following

Changes at New York banks. the drop in security prices. Since it was chiefly at the member banks in New York City that the changes occurred, the course of events can best be described by reference to figures for these banks alone. During the week ending October 30 loans and investments of these banks had increased by $\$ 1,400,000,000$, largely because they had taken over a large part of the loans in the call loan market which had previously been made by out-of-town banks and nonbanking lenders, as these lenders withdrew funds from the market. As the liquidation of brokers' loans continued in November, however, it was reflected in a reduction of security loans by the New York banks for their own account. Changes in the position of the New York banks during the week ending October 30, during the four weeks following, and for the entire 5 -week period are shown in the following table:

Changes in Position of Reporting Member Banks in New York City
[In millions of dollars]

|  | Oct. 23 to Oct. 30, 1929 | Oct. 30 to Nov. 27, 1929 | Oct. 23 <br> to Nov. <br> 27, 1929 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and investments. | +1,391 | -823 | $+568$ |
| Loans on securities. | +1,200 | -1, 128 | +72 |
| To brokers | +992 | -1,238 | -246 |
| To others. | +208 | $+110$ | +318 |
| All other loans........-.----------.-. | +92 | +106 | $+198$ |
| Investments. | +98 | +199 | $+297$ |
| Reserves with Federal reserve bank | +243 | -201 | +42 |
| Borrowings from Federal reserve bank...-.-- | +129 | -137 | -8 |

During the week ending October 30 the New York banks took over $\$ 1,200,000,000$ of security loans, of which about $\$ 1,000,000,000$ were loans to brokers and $\$ 200,000,000$ loans to others; in the following four weeks brokers'
loans of New York banks were liquidated in the amount of $\$ 1,240,000,000$, but their other security loans increased further, and there was also a considerable growth in their other loans, including loans for commercial purposes, and in their investments. As a consequence, at the end of the 5 -week period the New York banks' security loans to brokers were considerably smaller than at the beginning, while their other loans, both on securities and otherwise, as well as their investments, had increased, so that the total volume of their credit showed a growth of $\$ 570,000,000$ and was at a higher level than at any time prior to October 30 of this year.

This growth in the New York banks' loans and investments was not accompanied, however, by any increase in their indebtedness at the Federal reserve bank, as the reserve funds needed to meet the increase in their reserve requirements, arising from the growth in their deposit liabilities, were supplied through security purchases by the reserve banks. The relatively low level of indebtedness of the New York banks was a factor in the decline in open market rates for money which characterized the period. The reserve banks' buying rates for bills were reduced gradually from a range of $51 / 8$ to $5 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent to a range of 4 to $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent, and the discount rate at the New York bank was reduced from 6 to 5 per cent on November 1 and to $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent on November 15. Discount rates at the Boston, Chicago, Atlanta, and San Francisco reserve banks were also reduced from 5 to $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

Outside New York City there was also during this period an increased demand both for loans on securities and for other loans.

Banks outside New York This demand was met by the use of funds obtained in part through the withdrawal by the out-of-town banks of loans from the security market, and in part through the further sale of investments,
with the consequence that total loans and investment of member banks in leading cities outside New York showed little change for the period. At the end of the period the volume of security loans by member banks to their own customers continued at a high level both at New York City banks and at banks outside New York City, while the volume of openmarket loans by banks to brokers in New York City was smaller than at any time since January 6 , 1926, when figures on loans to brokers first became available.

This decline in the volume of funds loaned by banks to brokers in New York City accompanied an even greater liquida-

## Brokers' loans

 tion of brokers' loans for the account of nonbanking lenders, with the consequence that on November 27 total loans to brokers and dealers at $\$ 3,450$,000,000 were reduced by one-half as compared with their October peak and were approximately at the same level as two years earlier. About 60 per cent of this decrease occurred in loans for the account of nonbanking lenders and 40 per cent in loans reported as for account of member and nonmember banks. The accompanying table shows changes in the volume of the different classes of brokers' loans from January 6, 1926, when the reporting service began, to October 23, 1929, and for the subsequent 5 -week period.| Brokers' Lor | Placed by Reporting Member s in New York City <br> [In millions of dollars] |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } 6, \\ 1926 \end{gathered}$ | Oct. 23, 1929 | Nov.$27,1929$ | Changes |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Jan. 6, 1926. to Oct. 23, 1929 | Oct. 23, 1989, to 「ov. 27, 1929 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } 6, \\ 1926, \text { to } \\ \text { Nov. } 27, \\ 1929 \end{gathered}$ |
| Total loans to brokers. | 3, 141 | 6,634 | 3,450 | +3,493 | $-3,184$ | +309 |
| For banke, total | 2,577 | 2,810 | 1,469 | + +233 | -1,341 | -1, 108 |
| For own ac. count $\qquad$ | 1,338 | 1,077 | 831 | -261 | -246 | $-507$ |
| For out-oftown banks ${ }^{1}$ | 1, 239 | 1,733 | 638 | +494 | -1,095 | -601 |
| For others.-...----- | 1, 564 | 3, 823 | 1,982 | +3,259 | -1,841 | +1,418 |

1 Includes an indeterminate amount for customers of these banks.
The table brings out the fact that total brokers' loans, which had increased by $\$ 3,500,-$

000,000 between January 6, 1926, and October 23,1929 , declined by $\$ 3,200,000,000$ in the following five weeks, so that the increase for the entire period of nearly four years was only $\$ 300,000,000$. Loans by New York banks for their own account on October 23, 1929, were $\$ 260,000,000$ lower than at the beginning of the reports and declined by another $\$ 245,000,000$ in the following five weeks, while loans for account of out-of-town banks on October 23, 1929, were $\$ 500,000,000$ above their January 1926, level, but declined by $\$ 1,100,000,000$ in the next five weeks. In the aggregate loans by banks, which in the third week of October of this year had been $\$ 230,000,000$ above the level of January 6, 1926, were on November 27 $\$ 1,100,000,000$ below that level. The largest changes had occurred in the volume of loans for account of nonbanking lenders. These loans had increased by $\$ 3,260,000,000$ between January 6, 1926, and October 23, 1929, and decreased by $\$ 1,840,000,000$ in the following five weeks. After this decrease, however, they were still $\$ 1,420,000,000$ higher than at the time the reporting service began. Expressed in terms of percentage, loans by nonbanking lenders constituted on January 6, 1926, about 18 per cent, and on October 23, 1929, about 57 per cent of total brokers' loans; after the recent liquidation the proportion remained practically unchanged, indicating that while the growth in brokers' loans during the past four years had been largely in loans by nonbanking lenders, the liquidation during the five weeks after the middle of October of this year was in approximately the same proportion for loans by banks and by other lenders.

Too little time has elapsed as yet since the end of October to make possible a comprehensive appraisal of the effects of the drop in security prices on the banking situation. The diminut on in the demand for credit from the security market has resulted in a decline of money rates. Although there has been an increase in the vo ume of bank credit, as the banks have taken over loans of nonbanking lenders, the total volume of funds used in the
security market has decreased by a large amount, and the general credit situation has been improved by the liquidation of these security loans.

As has been frequently pointed out, the growth of brokers' loans since 1926 and their

## Security is-

sues recent decline has corresponded closely to the course of security prices. An additional factor in the trend of brokers' loans, however, has been the greatly increased volume of capital issues, since the flotation of securities involves the use of bank credit by the issuing houses during the period when the securities are being distributed to investors. Purchasers of these new issues through brokerage houses are also likely to carry a part of the purchase price on credit, causing the brokers to increase their borrowings from the banks. The following table shows the volume of domestic corporate issues of securities for each year from 1924 to 1928 and also for the 10 months ending October, 1928 and 1929.


During the first 10 months of this year new domestic capital issues amounted to $\$ 8,130,000,000$, compared with $\$ 6,015,000,000$ for the whole of last year and smaller amounts for previous years. An analysis of this increase in capital issues over the corresponding period of last year shows that there has been a growth in financing by railroads, public utilities, and
mining and manufacturing industries, while the financing of land and buildings has been on a somewhat smaller scale. The largest change, however, has been in the securities grouped under the heading "Miscellaneous." This group of securities, the issues of which amounted to $\$ 1,000,000,000$ in the first 10 months of 1928 , absorbed $\$ 3,400,000,000$ of funds in the first 10 months of 1929 . This group includes the capital stock issued by investment trusts and trading companies, which increased at a rapid rate in the present year. These issues of investment-trust securities, which were the principal single factor of growth in total security issues in 1929, particularly in the later months, were also an important source of brokers' loans for account of nonbanking lenders, since the trusts, having obtained funds from the public through the sale of their own securities, used portions of these funds in the call loan market, where high rates of interest prevailed in the early autumn of this year. When security prices declined toward the end of October, investment trusts withdrew some of their funds from the call-loan market and utilized them in the purchase of securities at the prevailing lower level of prices. Thus during the past year the growth and operations of investment trusts have been an important contributing: factor in the rise and subsequent decline of brokers' loans.

Reviewing briefly the course of bank credit in the country as a whole during the year ending in November, as has

## Bank credit in

 been customary in recent years in the Federal Reserve BulLetin for December, it appears that the early part of 1929, just as the larger part of 1928, was characterized by firm money conditions and the absence of growth of member-bank credit, so that in May of the present year total loans and investments of member banks in leading cities were somewhat lower than a year earlier. Beginning with June of this year, however, the volume of bank credit increased rapidly, and on October 23, thelast report date prior to the taking over by the banks of a large volume of loans by nonbanking lenders, the volume of credit of the weekly reporting member banks was about $\$ 1,000,-$ 000,000 above the level of the corresponding date a year ago. This growth of $\$ 1,000,000,000$ represented the net result of an increase in security loans and of a continuous growth in other loans, offset in part by a liquidation of investments. In the following week, that ending on October 30, loans and investments of reporting member banks increased by more than $\$ 1,500,000,000$, as the banks took over loans of nonbanking lenders; in the four weeks between October 30 and November 27, the volume of credit of these banks declined by $\$ 1,100,000,000$, but at the end of this period it still stood about $\$ 1,250,000,000$ above the level of a year ago.

Two charts are here introduced showing the course of security loans and of other loans by reporting member banks in

## Loans on se-

 curities and "'all other" leading cities for the past three years. The first chart brings out the fact that after the recent liquidation security loans still showed a large
growth during the past year. The growth was not in loans to brokers, however, but in se-
curity loans to others, chiefly customers who had transferred their borrowings from brokers directly to the banks. All other loans have shown a constant growth beginning with February of this year and have increased even more rapidly during the past month. The growth since the middle of October which has amounted to bout $\$ 300,000,000$, has been contrary to the usual seasonal trend and has not been altogether in loans for commercial purposes but has included a variety of lending and investing operations, some of which may have been indirectly related to the large changes in

the volume of security loans. Furthermore, the relative abundance of funds at banks in New York City, where most of the increase has occurred, has resulted in the purchase by the banks of acceptances and other paper in the open market.

The easy condition of the money market in New York has been associated with a low level of indebtedness of the New Discounts in New York and outside of discounts with the reserve banks. The chart shows discounts by the Federal reserve banks for banks in New York City, in other
leading cities, and outside of these cities. Member banks in New York City at the end of November had a lower volume of indebtedness than at any other time in the past two years, while borrowings by banks in other leading cities were at a high level. Borrowings of banks outside leading cities, which have their usual seasonal peak in midsummer, in-

creased in November, contrary to usual seasonal trends, and were at the end of that month close to the highest figure in recent years.

The system's holdings of Government securities increased by $\$ 190,000,000$ between October 23 and November 27, the growth occurring for the most part during the first week of the period, when reserve requirements of member banks increased as a consequence of their taking over of a large volume of loans of nonbanking lenders. Acceptance holdings, on the other hand, declined by about $\$ 120$,000,000 during the period, owing chiefly to the fact that easy conditions in the money market resulted in increased purchases of acceptances by banks and other investors.

Demand for reserve bank credit increases in December in response largely to increased currency requirements of the Strong banking position holiday season. The reserve banks this year enter upon the season of maximum demand for reserve bank credit with the volume of their credit out-
standing smaller than at the same period of 1928 and with a reserve position stronger than a year ago. The general credit situation has been improved by the liquidation of a large volume of security loans, and the banking system of the country is in position to meet such seasonal demands upon it as will arise in the next few weeks without any considerable firming of money rates to trade and industry.

## Changes in Discount Rate and Bill Rates

The discount rate on all classes and maturities of paper was reduced from 5 to $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York effective November 15; at the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, effective November 21; at the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, effective November 23; at the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, effective December 6; and at the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, effective December 9.

At the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, buying rates on bills with maturities under 121 days, which were reduced to $43 / 4$ per cent effective November 1, were further reduced to 4/4 per cent effective November 15 and to 4 per cent effective November 21. Rates on bills with maturities of 5 to 6 months were reduced to 5 per cent effective November 1 and to $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent effective November 15.

## Changes in Foreign Central Bank Discount Rates

The following changes have been made since the 1st of November in the discount rates of central banks ${ }^{7}$ in_foreign countries:

November 1: Netherlands Bank, from $51 / 2$ to 5 per cent.

November 2: Bank of Danzig, from 7 to 61/2 per cent; German Reichsbank, from $71 / 2$ to 7 per cent.

November 4: National Bank of Hungary, from 8 to $71 / 2$ per cent.

November 13: Reserve Bank of Peru, from 7 to 8 per cent; National Bank of Belgium, from 5 to $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

November 14: Bank of Poland, from 9 to $81 / 2$ per cent.

November 16: Netherlands Bank, from 5 to $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

November 20: Bank of Colombia, from 8 to 9 per cent.

November 21: Bank of England, from 6 to $5 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

November 22: Bank of Norway, from 6 to $5 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

November 23: Austrian National Bank, from $81 / 2$ to 8 per cent; Bank of Danzig, from $61 / 2$ to 6 per cent; Reserve Bank of Peru, from 8 to 7 per cent.

November 26: National Bank of Rumania, from $91 / 2$ to 9 per cent.
December 9: Austrian National Bank, from 8 to $71 / 2$ per cent.

December 12: Bank of England, from $5 \frac{1}{2}$ to 5 per cent.
December 13: Bank of Sweden, from $5 \frac{1}{2}$ to 5 per cent.

## WEEKLY REPORTING SERVICE ON OPENMARKET MONEY RATES

The board's quotations of open-market, money rates in New York City for bankers' acceptances, call and time loans on the New York Stock Exchange, and yields of certain United States Government obligations, have been currently published in the Bulletin for several years, both on a weekly basis and on a monthly basis (see p. 780), and retrospective tables have appeared regularly in the complete edition of the board's annual report (e. g., 1928, Table 40). These quotations are all based on daily figures, from which socalled prevailing rates are derived for certain types of loans and average rates for other types. The renewal rate for call loans, for example, is a simple arithmetic average of daily figures, as are all of the other averages given except the rate for new call loans, which is a weighted average, based on data showing the volume of new money loaned at each rate. Up to the present time these statistics have been published only at monthly intervals and have become available for a given month upon the appearance of the Bulletin. In view of the current interest of these figures, they will now be set up weekly in the form below and will be furnished to anyone upon request addressed to the Division of Research and Statistics. The statement for any week becomes available on Monday of the following week.
Money Rates-Open-Market Rates In New York

| [Per cent] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Open-market rates | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Week } \\ \text { ending } \\ \text { Nov. } 30 \\ 1929 \end{array}\right\|$ | Week ago | $\underset{\text { ago }}{\text { Month }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { ago } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial paper (prime, 4 to 6 months) | $51 / 4-51 / 2$$33 / 4-37 / 8$ | $51 / 2-53 / 4$ | 6-61/4 | 51/4-51/2 |
| Bankers' acceptances (prime, 90 days |  | $33 / 4-37 / 8$ | 4\%/8 | $41 / 2$ |
| Time loans (stock exchange, 90 days) | 434-5 | $5-5 \frac{1}{2}$ | 6 | 7 |
| Average rate on call loans (stock exchange): |  |  |  |  |
| New.. | 4. 40 | 4.865.00 | 5. 945. 80 | 8.397.38 |
| Renewal |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Treasury notes and certificates (4 to 6 months) | 3. 39 | 3.30 | 3.92 | 4. 24 |
| U. S. Treasury bonds ( 3 longterm issues) $\qquad$ | 3.43 | 3.43 | 3.54 |  |

## Resignation of Chief Examiner

Mr. J. F. Herson, who has been connected with the examination work of the Federal Reserve Board since August 29, 1917, and has been the chief Federal reserve examiner since January 1, 1920, has resigned, effective November 30, 1929 .

## CONDITION OF ALL MEMBER BANKS ON OCTOBER 4, 1929

Total loans and investments of all member banks increased further during the third quarter of the year, by $\$ 200,000,000$, according to figures that have recently become available from the call report of October 4, and amounted on that date to $\$ 35,914,000,000$, the increase for the year being $\$ 985,000,000$. The following table summarizes the condition of member banks on call dates during the past year and shows changes in principal items of resources and liabilities for the year and for the three months ending October 4:

| Ald Member Banks [In millions of dollars] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Loans and investments |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { de- } \\ \text { mand } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { time } \\ \text { de- } \\ \text { posits } \end{gathered}$ | Bor-rowings at Federal rebanks |
|  |  |  | Investments |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | U.S. securities | Other securities |  |  |
| Oct. 3, 1928 | 34, 929 | 24,325 | 10,604 | 4, 386 | 6,218 | 32, 405 | 1, 020 |
| Dec. 31, 1928 | 35,684 | 25, 155 | 10, 529 | 4,312 | 6,217 | 33, 397 | 1,041 |
| Mar. 27, 1929 | 35, 393 | 24,945 | 10,448 | 4, 454 | 5,994 | 32. 162 | , 981 |
| June 29, 1929 | 35, 711 | 25, 658 | 10, 052 | 4, 155 | 5, 898 | 32, 302 | I, 029 |
| Oct. 4, 1929 | ${ }^{35,914}$ | 26,165 | 9, 749 | 4, 022 | 5, 727 | 32, 269 | 899 |
| Change since- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 29, 1929 Oct. 3, 1928. | + +203 | +507 $+1,840$ | -304 -855 | -133 <br> -364 | -170 -491 | -33 <br> -135 | -130 -120 |

The increase of $\$ 200,000,000$ in loans and investments for the quarter reflected an increase of about $\$ 500,000,000$ in loans and a further decrease of about $\$ 300,000,000$ in investments. The banks' investment holdings on call dates declined steadily from June, 1928, to October, 1929, by a total of $\$ 1,000,000,000$, and were, at the end of the third quarter, at about the same level as in the summer and autumn of 1927.

The further increase in the banks' loans and investments during the quarter was accompanied by a decrease in their deposits and in borrowings at Federal reserve banks. This growth in loans and investments at a time when deposits and borrowings were decreasing may be accounted for by a further growth in the member banks' capital funds. These increased during the quarter by $\$ 250,000,000$, the increase representing largely the transfer
of funds from deposit account to capital account.

The accompanying chart shows the course of member bank loans, investments, and deposits since the beginning of 1919 .


Figures are for dates on which member banks made call reports
The accompanying table summarizes a classification of loans now provided for in the reports of condition required of member banks. It includes a number of new items, made available for the first time in the Member Bank Call Report for June 29, and in the September issue of the Bulletin. The publication of these figures at this time is made possible through the courtesy of the Comptroller of the Currency.

Classification of Member Bank Loans
[In millions of dollars]

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount } \\ \text { on Oct. } 4, \\ 1929 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Change } \\ \text { since June } \\ 29,1929 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans, total | 26, 165 | $+506$ |
| Open-market paper, total. | 391 | -56 |
| Acceptances payable in the United States. | 93 | $-15$ |
| Bills, acceptances, etc., payable in foreign countries | 70 | -20 |
| Commercial paper bought in open market. | 228 | -21 |
| Loans to banks. | 640 | -30 |
| Loans on securities (except to banks) | 9,994 | +235 |
| Real estate loans. | 3,152 | -12 |
| On farm land. | 392 | -22 |
| On other real estato | 2,760 | +10 |
| All other loans.---.-.--------------------------- | 11,988 | $+370$ |

The larger part of the increase of $\$ 500,000$,000 in loans for the quarter was in loans to customers, particularly in loans other than those made upon the collateral of stocks, bonds, or real estate. These loans increased by $\$ 370$,000,000 during the quarter, to a total of nearly $\$ 12,000,000,000$. There was also a substantial increase, $\$ 235,000,000$, in loans on securities (exclusive of loans to banks), which include both open-market loans on stocks and bonds made in the New York money market and other loans on stocks and bonds, principally local loans. There was a decrease of $\$ 30,000,000$ during the quarter in loans to banks and of $\$ 56,000,000$ in holdings of socalled open-market paper-acceptances and commercial paper purchased.

Condition figures for all member banks are published on pages 825-830 of this issue of the Bulletin, and in more detail, by States and cities, in Member Bank Call Report No. 45.

## BRANCH AND CHAIN BANKING DEVELOPMENTS: 1929

Branch-banking developments during the year ended June 30 were generally in line with such developments in other recent years. The proportion of the banks of the country operating branches on June 30 had increased from 2.5 to 3.3 per cent in the five years from June 30, 1924, to June 30, 1929. In each of the periods of approximately two and one-half years, immediately preceding and following the passage of the amending act of February 25, 1927, the number of banks in the country decreased (by some 2,000 in the earlier and 1,800 in the later period), the number of banks operating branches increased slightly (by 65 and 39 in the two periods, respectively), and the number of branches in operation increased (by 607 and 540). As a result of decrease in the number of banks and increase in the number of branches, the proportion of branch offices in the total of banking offices serving the public increased from 7 per cent in June, 1924, to 10 per cent in February, 1927, and to 12 per cent in June, 1929. In individual instances very considerable extensions of branch systems were effected during the year by reorganizations, merger procedures, and purchases of independent banks, the more important changes of this character being restricted to a few States and urban communities of the branch-banking area. As defined in State banking codes and administrative practice, this area remained unchanged, except that two States-West Virginia and Kansas-in which no banks were operating branches, enacted legislation prohibiting the establishment of such offices in the future. It may be noted also that additional branches have been authorized since June 30 under special acts for Atlanta and Savannah banks, although Georgia in 1927 prohibited the establishment of any branches by Georgia banks. Within the branch-banking area developments during the year were characterized by growth in size of the larger branch systems of certain States, rather than by increase in number of banks operating branch offices.

Changes 1927-1929.-For the year ended June 30 a decrease of 17 is shown in the number of banks operating branches (see Table I, p. 766). This is a net change for the year, in which 73 banks in fact discontinued branch banking, including cases of merger of parent bank with another bank, of suspension of the parent bank, and of discontinuance of all branches. In the same period, however, 56 banks initiated branch banking, giving the
net decrease of 17. The increase of 210 for the year in number of branches in operation similarly covered a total of 306 offices newly established during the year-de novo as branches, or by conversions of independent banks into branches following purchase or merger-from which are deducted cases of branches closed or merged with other branches, and cases of branches discontinued in consequence of suspension of the parent bank.

For branches representing conversions of independent banks into branches in the period following the passage of the McFadden Act, a net increase is shown of 223, although in this period 279 independent banks were in fact converted into branches, some of these branches having been discontined before the end of the period.

Detail underlying net changes in number of banks operating branches and in number of branches, for the year ended June 30 and for the period following enactment of the amending law of February 25, 1927, are shown in the following table. Some of the difficulty encountered in attempting to summarize changes during this period may be inferred from the fact that over 900 of the 3,440 branches in operation on June 30 had been involved in merger procedures since the passage of the McFadden Act, many of these branches having been operated under three or four different head offices in succession. Such changes necessarily involved numerous reclassifications of individual branches, as operated by national, State member, or nonmember banks, as located in or outside the home city of the parent bank, and as embraced in small or large systems.
Banks Initiating and Discontinding Branch Banking, and Branches Established and DisCONTINUED: 1927-1929

| Detail of net change | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July 1, 1928, } \\ & \text { to June 30, } \\ & 1929 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb.25,1927, } \\ & \text { to June 30, } \\ & 1929 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| banks oferating branches |  |  |
| Number initiating branch banking. | 56 | 165 |
| Number discontinuing branch banking | 73 | 126 |
| Merged with other banks. | 51 | 90 |
| Suspended. | 5 | 9 |
| Discontinued all branches. | 17 | 27 |
| Net increase or decrease (-). | -17 | 39 |
| branches |  |  |
| Number established. | 306 | 708 |
| De novo as branches | 171 | 429 |
| By conversion of banks. | 135 | 279 |
| Number discontinued. | 96 | 168 |
| By parent bank | 81 | 145 |
| Through suspension. | 15 | 23 |
| Net increase.----.- | 210 | 540 |

Branch-banking area.-Under State banking codes, branch-banking developments have been restricted to certain States and urban communities. The area within which banks were operating branch offices on June 30 was composed of 28 States and the District of Columbia. In 9 of these States, however, any further extension of branch banking has been prohibited by law, leaving 19 States and the District of Columbia as composing what may be called the branch-banking area, to which may perhaps be added Wyoming, whose banking code would seem to permit branch banking, although no branch offices have been reported from this State. In 8 of these States (or 9 including Wyoming) State-wide branch banking is permitted, the establishment of branches being restricted in the 11 other States to the home city of the parent bank or territory nearly contiguous thereto. In the tables giving data for the individual States (see pp. 768-770) the States are grouped with reference to the legal status of branch banking, as defined in State banking codes.

Within the branch-banking area as defined above, the more important branch-banking developments have been largely restricted to a few States-one-fourth of the branch offices reported in operation on June 30 being reported for banks in the State of California, and more then one-half of such offices from the three States-California, New York, and Michigan. For a majority of the States of the branchbanking area there were during the year only inconsiderable changes, either of increase or decrease in the number of banks operating branches or of branches in operation. The number of banks operating branches remained unchanged or decreased in 12 of the 19 States which permit banks to establish branches, and increased slightly in 7 of these States. In California the number of banks operating branches fell off from 63 to 54, although the number of branches in operation increased by 35-an increase exceeded only by New York's increase of 75 . More than one-half of the total increase in number of branches during the year was in these two States-New York and California.

Within those States of the branch-banking area in which the practice of branch banking has been relatively more extensive, this practice has been largely-in some cases entirelyrestricted to urban areas. Two-thirds of all branches reported as in operation on June 30 ( 2,362 out of 3,440 offices) were home city branches, and the increase during the period following the passage of the McFadden Act
in the total number of branches of member and nonmember banks in all States was largely an increase in the number of home city branches, the increase for such branches being 433 in a total increase for all branches of 540 .

The extent to which branch-banking has been restricted to certain urban communities will be apparent on reference to the table giving data for selected cities (Table II), which shows, for example, that of the 682 branches reported for the State of Now York, 549 were in New York City and 71 in Buffalo; of Michigan's 433 branches, 305 were in Detroit; of Pennsylvania's 169 branches, 122 . were in Philadelphia; and even in California, where branch banking has developed freely on a state-wide basis, more than one-third of all branch offices ( 299 out of 861 offices) were home-city branches of Los Angeles and San Francisco banks. Banks located in these two cities operated a very large proportion (787 out of 861) of all branches in the State, including branches located outside the home city of the parent bank with home city branches.

In California the number of branch offices on June 30 (861) was nearly double the number of banks (455, including the head offices of the 54 branch systems). In Michigan 61 banks in a total of 742 were operating 433 branch offices; in New York 106 banks in a total of 1,141 were operating 682 branches; in Maryland 33 banks in a total of 235 were operating 125 branches. The proportion of branches was high also in Rhode Island, Arizona, and the District of Columbia, although the number of branches in these areas was not very considerable. Outside of these States of the branch-banking area both the number of branches and the proportion, relatively, to the number of independent banks was inconsiderable.

The proportion of branches in the total of banking offices serving the public has been noted for the country as a whole. It will be apparent from the above figures that this proportion varies greatly from State to State. For the branch-banking area as a whole the proportion last June was 23 per cent, or approximately one-fourth; it was between onefourth and one-third in Arizona, Maine, Massachusetts, and Louisiana; above one-third in Michigan, Maryland, and New York; and rose to 65 per cent, or nearly two-thirds, in California.

Over the year the number of national and of State banks operating branches fell off somewhat, although the number of branches in-creased-for national banks from 941 to 993 and for State institutions from 2,289 to 2,447.

These classifications, as noted eleswhere, have been variously effected in the several States by conversions and merger procedures, which have in some instances resulted in transfers of branch systems of considerable size from one class to another, as between national, State member, and nonmember banks.

Size of branch systems.-Branch systems are classified by size of system for States in Table V, for selected cities in Table II, and for the country as a whole on the several dates for which data are available in Table I. The large proportion of small systems will be apparent in the summary figures of Table I. The number of one and two branch systems, however, decreased or remained unchanged during the year ended June 30 in 14 of the 19 States which permit banks to establish branches, and increased only slightly in the 5 remaining States of this group.
No change is shown for the year in the total number of banks operating systems of 10 or more branches. The number of such systems fell off from 9 to 7 in California, and remained unchanged in New York with 16, and in Michigan with 11 such systems.

The maximum number of branches in any system, the number reported by a California bank, fell off from 289 to 285, this reduction being effected by consolidation of offices in several instances where two offices were located in the same town.

Consolidations resulting in the building up of larger branch systems were consummated during the year very generally in several States of the branch-banking area. Altogether, 12 California banks, which had been operating branches in June, 1928, were merged with other banks during the year. One national system in Los Angeles, operating on June 30 last 144 branches, represented a merger during the year of two banks-one a national bank which had been operating 97 branches in June, 1928, and one a State member bank with 53 branches. Another Los Angeles bank operating a Statewide system of 140 branches in June represented mergers during the year of a national bank located in Los Angeles with 35 branches, a State bank located in San Francisco with 53 branches, and some 27 other banks with 22 branches. In New York City one State bank system of 56 branches in June last had been built up by mergers during the year of three State institutions operating 19, 15, and 3 branches, respectively. Seventeen banks in New York State which had been operating branches in June, 1928, merged with other banks during the year, and in Pennsylvania
merger procedures reduced the number of banks operating branches by 15 .

On June 30, as shown in the following table, 17 banks were operating systems of more than 30 branches, and nearly two-fifths ( 37 per cent) of all branches in operation on that date were comprised in these 17 systems, which were located in four States-California, New York, Michigan, and Ohio-with head offices in 6 cities-2 in San Francisco, 3 in Los Angeles, 7 in New York, 1 in Buffalo, 3 in Detroit, and 1 in Cleveland. During the year ended June 30 the number of such systems increased from 14 to 17 , and the aggregate of branches operated in such systems increased from 1,026 to 1,287, or by 261 . In the same period the number of smaller systems decreased from 821 to 801 and the number of branches in smaller systems fell off from 2,204 to 2,153 , or by 51 . Over the longer period from December, 1926, to June 30, 1929, the number of these larger systems increased from 13 to 17 and the number of their branches from 689 to 1,287 , or by 598 , the increase in number of branches for smaller systems over this period being 61 .

Size of Branch Systems

| Size of branch system | Banks operating branches |  |  | Branches |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June, | June, | De-cember, 1926 | June, 1929 | $\begin{gathered} \text { June, } \\ 1928 \end{gathered}$ | De-cember, 1926 |
| Total | 818 | 835 | 796 | 3,440 | 3, 230 | 2, 781 |
| Less than 3 branches | 596 | 619 | 585 | 749 | 769 | 714 |
| 3 to 30 branches. | 205 | 202 | 198 | 1,404 | 1,435 | 1,378 |
| Over 30 branches. | 17 | 14 | 13 | 1,287 | 1,026 | 689 |
| In California. | 5 | 7 | 7 | 719 | 674 | 411 |
| In New York | 8 | 3 | 3 | 360 | 146 | 134 |
| In Michigan | 3 | 3 | 2 | 156 | 154 | 92 |
| In Ohio | 1 | , | I | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| Percentage: Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Less than 3 branches. | 73 | 74 | 73 | 22 | 24 | 25 |
| 3 to 30 branches. | 25 | 24 | 25 | 41 | 44 | 50 |
| Over 30 branches. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 37 | 32 | 25 |

Banks operating only one or two branches include small country banks operating branch offices in neighboring communities and also institutions of large resources located in some of the larger financial centers. Of the 818 banks operating branches on June 30, 305 were located in places of less than 25,000 population, and of these banks 220 were operating one branch only and 53 two branches only. Of the 359 parent banks located in cities of over 100,000 population, 133 were operating one, and 68 two branches only. The head offices of all but four
of the 55 branch systems of more than 10 branches, however, were located in these cities of 100,000 or more population. The distribution of branch systems by size of system and population of the city of the parent bank is shown in the following table. A similar distribution for selected cities is given in Table II, for June, 1929 and 1928, and for December, 1926.

Size of Branch Systems for Parent Banks Located in Large and Small Cities: June 30, 1929

| Size of branch system | Parent banks |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Located in cities |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Of over } \\ 100,000 \end{gathered}$ | Of 50,000 to 100,000 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Of } \\ 25,000 \text { to } \\ 50,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Of less than 25,000 |
| Total | 818 | 359 | 84 | 70 | 305 |
| 1 branch. | 443 | 133 | 54 | 36 | 220 |
| 2 branches | 153 | 68 | 14 | 18 | 53 |
| 3 to 5 branches. | 129 | 83 | 13 | 12 | 21 |
| 6 to 10 branches | 38 | 24 | 3 | 3 | 8 |
| 11 to 30 branches. | 38 | 34 |  | 1 | 3 |
| Over 30 branches.. | 17 | 17 |  |  |  |

Urban and rural systems.-The character of branch systems is not determined by the location of the parent bank, except in those States which prohibit the establishment of branches outside the home city of the parent bank. California's larger branch systems are operated by banks located in San Francisco and Los Angeles, but these systems embrace a State-wide network of branches. The largest branch system in the State with head office in San Francisco was operating 42 branches in San Francisco, 43 in Los Angeles, and 200 in other places in the State. Of the 861 branches of California banks, 531 were located outside the home city of the parent bank, and of these outside branches 197 were in places of less than 2,500 population, 135 in places of 2,500 to 10,000 , and 199 in larger cities. Of the total number $(1,078)$ of branches located outside the home city of the parent bank in the country as a whole on June 30, 591 were located in towns of less than 2,500 population, 133 in places of 2,500 to 5,000 , and 354 in larger places. In New York, Michigan, and several other States in which the development of branch banking has been considerable, however, banks are not permitted to establish branches outside the home city, and the development of branch banking in these States is accordingly restricted to urban communities.

## CHAIN BANKING

Data reported by Federal reserve agents in the several districts regarding the extent of chain banking affiliations, so far as these are known to the agents, are summarized in Table VI (p. 771). Information regarding these developments was obtained from various sources, including credit files, examination records of State officers, and personal knowledge of banking officers, and the summary figures given for States are not presented ás cóvering completely all existing chains in every section of the country, or all banks comprised in the chains reported. As of June 30 last, the information is as nearly complete as the agents were able to make it. For this date a total of 230 chains were listed, embracing over 1,550 banks, of which nearly 600 were national and over 950 were State institutions. These banks were definitely linked up in groups and subject to centralized administrative control.

Chain systems were found operating in a large majority of the States, individual chain systems extending in many instances beyond State boundaries; but group-banking developments were relatively more considerable in the States of Minnesota and North Dakota of the Minneapolis district; Iowa, Illinois, and Michigan of the Chicago district; Nebraska, Kansas, and Oklahoma of the Kansas City district; Arkansas of the St. Louis district; Washington and Utah of the San Francisco district; and in the States of New York and New Jersey. In eight of these 13 States the establishment of branches by banks has been prohibited by law, and in three of them the establishment of branches is restricted to the home city of the parent bank; in the two remaining States (North Dakota and Oklahoma) although no provision regarding the development of branch banking has been enacted, no branches are being operated by banks. Very considerable developments of chain banking are, however, reported from California, which permits statewide branch banking, and some developments are found in other States of the branch banking area, as well as outside this area.

Prohibitions and restrictions enforced upon banks in developing branch systems in some States may have stimulated the development of chain banking, although the extent to which they have done so can not be determined. Some of the considerations which have led to the development of branch systems in States which have permitted such developments may
very well account, also, for the development of chain banking in these and other States generally, since the chain or group system may in individual instances take on many features of centralized control which characterize branch banking. Chain and branch banking may and do interlock and supplement each other in some States and sections of the country, with the result that extensive affiliations of banks and branch systems in different States have been built up. The extensive chain-banking developments since June 30, it should be noted, are not covered in the summary figures given in Table VI. Some affiliations reported in June, 1928, as chains were not reported as such in 1929, it having been found on investigation in each of these instances that the association was clearly not of chain-banking character. While the chain-banking relationship implies centralized control over a group of corporately independent institutions, neither the power to exercise such control nor the amount of control actually exercised can be determined in every instance. It follows that under any definition of chain banking there are bound to be doubtful cases. In making up their lists of chains for 1929 the agents have included all groups, so far as known, of three or more institutions definitely operated as a system or group under centralized control. Generally, although not in every instance, the chain relationship implies a majority stock interest in each member of the chain held by the controlling agency. This controlling stock interest may represent either direct ownership by a bank; or indirect ownership by a bank through a subsidiary investment company; or ownership by an individual or by an unincorporated group of individuals; or by an investment company not a subsidiary of any bank. Not infrequently the chain relationship is further evidenced by some interlocking of directorates or administrative staffs. Investment companies or trusts organized to deal in bank stocks may or may not develop through acquirement of such stocks a degree of control over a group of banks sufficient to justify designation of the group as a chain system.

Figures for June, 1928, are not brought into comparison with those for June, 1929, because of inclusion in the earlier returns of data for
banking groups excluded from the list of chains in 1929. Comparison of the returns for these two dates, however, indicates that there was no considerable increase during the year ended June 30 in the number of banks comprised in banking chains, the principal developments of this character having taken place during subsequent months. It is known that certain chain banking groups have been expanding rapidly since June 30, and plans for incorporating companies of large resources to engage in chain banking enterprises have been announced.

Table I.-Summary of Branch-Banking Developments: 1924-1929

| Class of bank or branch, etc. | $\underset{1929}{ }{ }^{\text {June }} 30,$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { June } 30, \\ 1928 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Feb. } 25 \\ 1927 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } 30, \\ & 1924 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of banks. | 25, 115 | 25, 950 | 126,973 | 28,996 |
| Number operating branches: Total. | 818 | 835 | 779 | 714 |
| Member banks, total | 354 | 355 | 334 | 299 |
| National | 164 | 169 | 145 | 108 |
| State. | 190 | 186 | 189 | 191 |
| Nonmember banks. | 464 | 480 | 445 | 415 |
| Size of branch systems: Number of banks operating- |  |  |  |  |
| 12 branch ................-..........-- | 443 | 469 150 | 446 | 376 |
| 3 to 5 branches | 130 | 126 | 124 |  |
| 6 to 10 branches | 37 | 35 | 35 | 176 |
| Over 10 branches | 55 | 55 | 47 |  |
| Location of parent bank: Number in cities having in 1920 a population of - |  |  |  |  |
| 100,000 or more | 359 | 372 | 353 | 289 |
| 50,000 to 100,000 | 84 | 81 | 65 | 108 |
| 25,000 to 50,000 | 70 | 66 | 61 |  |
| Less than 25,000 <br> Not classified | 305 | 316 | 300 | 284 23 |
| Character of systems: Number of banks operating- |  |  |  |  |
| Home-city branches only.-.......- | 518 | 526 | 476 | 391 |
| Outside branches only ---.------ Home-city and outside branches. | 252 48 | 262 47 | $\stackrel{261}{42}$ | 283 |
| Branches in operation: Total | 3,440 | 3,230 | 2,900 | 2,293 |
| Of member banks | 2, 291 | 2,161 | 1,950 | 1,385 |
| National | 993 | 941 | 390 | 248 |
| State | 1,298 | 1,220 | 1,560 | 1,137 |
| Of nonmember banks | 1,149 | 1,069 | 950 | 908 |
| Location of branches: Number lo-cated- <br> In home city of parent bank |  |  |  |  |
| Outside home city ..............-- | 1,078 | 1, 2,016 | 1,929 | 1,785 |
| Establishment of branches: Number established- |  |  |  |  |
| De novo as branches.............. | 2,329 | 2, 214 | 1,996 |  |
| By purchase of banks | ${ }_{153}^{958}$ | 853 163 | 735 |  |

${ }^{1}$ March, 1927. ${ }^{2}$ Mutual savings and private banks.

Table II.-Branch Systems With Head Offices in Selected Cities

| City and date (cities arranged by total number of branches in June, 1929) | Number of banks operating branches |  |  |  |  |  | Maximum size of system number of branches) | Number of branches |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Number operating |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\underset{\text { branch }}{1}$ | $\underset{\text { branches }}{2}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-5 \\ \text { branches } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6-10 \\ \text { branches } \end{gathered}$ | Over 10 branches |  | Total | city | Outside |
| New York: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June, 1929- | 71 | 31 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 13 | 66 | 549 | 549 | --....... |
| December, 1926... | 77 | 32 | 13 | 14 | $\stackrel{5}{7}$ | 11 | 66 62 | 488 409 | 488 409 |  |
| San Francisco: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June, 1929. | 7 | 1 |  | 3 | 1 | 2 | 285 | 402 | 98 | 304 |
| June, 1928.- | 8 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 289 | 458 | 104 | 354 |
| Los Angeles: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June, 1928............................................... | 10 | 3 |  |  | 2 | 5 | 97 | 281 | 201 | 80 |
| December, 1926 | 13 | 4 |  |  | 2 | 7 | 95 | 307 | 214 | 93 |
| Detroit: 10.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | i- | 1 | 1 | -- | 9 | 93 | 297 | 305 |  |
| December, 1926.-............................... | 16 | 2 | 2 |  | 1 | 10 | 46 | 284 | 284 |  |
| Philadelphia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June, 1929-. | 49 | 20 | 11 | 15 | 3 | --- | 10 | 122 | 122 |  |
| June, 1928-- | 53 | 28 | 13 | 12 |  |  | 5 | 101 | 101 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June, 1929 . | 12 | 6 | 1 | 2 |  | 3 | 52 | 101 | 81 | 20 |
| June, 1928. | 13 | 9 |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 52 | 94 | 74 | 20 |
| December, 1926 | 9 | 5 |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 52 | 88 | 69 | 19 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June, 1929..... | 5 | 2 |  |  |  | 3 | 33 | 72 | 71 | 1 |
| June, 1928. | 6 6 | $\stackrel{2}{1}$ |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 33 | 66 | 65 | 1 |
| Baltimore: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June, 1929.. | 15 | 3 | 5 | 4 |  | 3 | 17 | 69 | 65 | 4 |
| June, 1928... | 14 | 3 | 5 | 3 |  | 3 | 16 | 65 | 61 | 4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { June, 1929-- } \\ & \text { June, } 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | 19 18 | 10 | 6 <br> 3 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 1 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 12 | 61 53 | 61 53 | ...-....... |
| December, 1926................................ | 18 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 |  | 11 | 50 | 50 |  |
| Cincinnati: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June, 1929.. | 13 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 52 | 51 | 1 |
| June, 1928-...- | 12 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 52 | 52 |  |
| December, 1926 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 5 |  | 2 | 11 | 46 | 44 | 2 |
| New Orleans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5 |  |  | 1 | 3 | 1 | 20 | 48 | 48 |  |
| December, 1926 | 5 |  |  | 1 | 3 | 1 | 20 | 46 | 46 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June, 1929. |  | 1 |  | 2 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 44 | 44 |  |
| June, 1928--............................ | 7 | 1 |  | 3 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 42 | 42 |  |
| December, 1926..-----................-- | 7 | 1 |  | 2 | 3 |  | 10 | 38 | 37 | 1 |
| Grand Rapids: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June, 1928- | 3 |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 15 | 36 | 36 |  |
| December, 1926 | 3 |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 15 | 36 | 36 |  |
| Nashville: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  | 2 | 12 | 31 | 19 | 12 |
|  | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  | 2 | 12 | 31 | 19 | 12 |
| December, 1926....-...................- | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | -........ | 2 | 12 | 30 | 18 | 12 |

Table III.-Banks Operating Domestic Branches and Number of Branches, by States: June 30, 1929


1 Branches reported were established prior to prohibitory legislation. Other states which have prohibited the estabishment of branches include the following, in which no branches were in operation: Colorado,
Connecticut, Florida, Idaho, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, Connecticut, Florida, Idaho, Mexnois, Iowa, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, made no provision in State law regarding branch banking include the following, in which, also, no branches were in operation: New Hampshire, Vermont, North Dakota, South Dakota, Oklahoma.

Table IV.-Banks Operating Domestic Branches and Number of Branches, by States: June, 1924-JUNE, 1929

| Class of bank and state | Number of banks |  |  |  | Number of branches |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 30, \\ & 1929 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { June } \\ 30, \\ 1928 \end{gathered}$ | Feb. 25, 1927 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 30, \\ & 1924 \end{aligned}$ | June 30, 1929 | June 30, 1928 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 25, \\ & 1927 \end{aligned}$ | June 30, 1924 |
| Total......-- | 818 | 835 | 779 | 714 | 3, 440 | 3,230 | 2,900 | 2,293 |
| National. <br> State member. <br> State nonmember <br> Mutual savings. <br> Private. | 164 | 169 | 145 | 108 | 993 | 941 | 390 | 248 |
|  | 190 | 186 | 189 | 191 | 1,298 | 1, 220 | 1,560 | 1, 137 |
|  | 398 | 415 | 387 | 387 | 1, 046 | 973 | 863 | 908 |
|  | 62 | 58 | 50 | 28 | 96 | 86 | 76 | (1) |
|  | 4 | 7 | 8 | (1) | 7 | 10 | 11 | (1) |
| Total.....--- | STATE-WIDE BRANCH BANKING PERMITTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 215 | 228 | 226 | 237 | 1,265 | 1,215 | 1,120 | 835 |
| Arizona <br> California <br> Delaware <br> District of Colum- <br> bia. | 7547 | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 63 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | 88 | 6 | $\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ 861 \end{array}$ | 23826 | $\begin{array}{r}23 \\ 762 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 20538 |
|  |  |  |  | 99 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | 5 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 18 |
|  | 1 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 23 | 22 | 20 | 19 |
| Maryland. | 33 | 32 | 35 | 27 | 125 | 120 | 113 | 88 |
| North Carolina | 42 | 43 | 40 | 40 | 72 | 79 | 74 | 66 |
| Rhode Island. | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 35 | 33 | 29 | 21 |
| South Carolina | 12 | 15 | 8 | 9 | 50 | 36 | 25 | 20 |
| Virginia W yoming | 38 | 39 | 37 | 31 | 60 | 63 | 60 | 45 |
|  | BRANCHES RESTRICTED AS TO LOCATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total------- | 562 | 561 | 505 |  | 2,087 | 1,923 | 1,687 | 1,344 |
| Kentucky-......--- | 42 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 26 | 25 | 13 | 12 |
| Louisiana |  | 43 | 41 | 34 | 108 | 111 | 106 | 93 |
| Maine | 24 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 61 | 54 | \% 4 | 47 |
| Massachusetts | 86 | 81 | 79 | 61 | 154 | 141 | 133 | 98 |
| Michigan_ | 61 | 64 | 68 | 63 | 433 | 422 | 401 | - 332 |
| Mississippi | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| New Jersey | 53 | 59 | 14 | 14 | 103 | 82 | 21 | 21 |
| New York | 106 | 112 | 106 | 77 | 682 | 607 | 517 | 362 |
| Ohio. | 58 | 59 | 53 | 51 | 259 | 250 | 231 | 203 |
| Pennsylvan Tennessee. | 81 |  | 82 | 67 | 169 | 145 | 13155 | 9853 |
|  | 31 | 84 27 |  | 21 | 67 | 61 |  |  |
| Total.----- | BRANCH BANKING PROHIBITED BY LAW ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 41 | 46 | 48 | 51 | 88 | 92 | 93 | 114 |
| Alabama. | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Arkansas. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Georgia | 16 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 34 | 37 | 39 | 53 |
| Indiana. | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| Minnesota | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 11 |
| Nebraska | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Oregon. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Washington | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| Wisconsin.. | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |

${ }^{1}$ Not separately tabulated.

- See note 1, Table III.

Table V.-Size of Branch Systems and Location of Branches: June, 1929 and 1928

(Continued on p. 770)

Table V.-Size of Branch Ststems and Location of Branches: June, 1929 and 1928-Continued

| Class of bank or State, and year | Number of banks | Banks operating branches |  |  |  |  |  | Maximum size of system | Branches |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { number } \end{gathered}$ | Number operating |  |  |  |  |  | Total number | $\underset{\substack{\text { In home } \\ \text { city }}}{ }$ | Outside |
|  |  |  | 1 branch | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \text { branches } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \text { to } 5 \\ \text { branches } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \text { to } 10 \\ \text { branches } \end{gathered}$ | Over 10 branches |  |  |  |  |
|  | BRANOHES RESTRICTED AS TO LOCATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929----- | ${ }_{586}^{572}$ | 9 | 5 | 1 | ---------- | 3 |  | 7 | 26 | 24 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929... | 226 | 42 | 27 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 23 | 108 | 52 | 56 |
| Maine: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1928. | 140 | 22 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 2 |  | 7 | 54 | 5 | 49 |
| Massachusetts: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929-.............................. | 442 | 86 81 | 57 <br> 57 | 17 12 | 9 9 | 1 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 12 | 154 | ${ }_{122}^{135}$ | 19 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929 | 742 | 61 | 27 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 11 | 94 | 433 | 430 | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1928.-.........................- | 325 | 11 | 7 | 3 |  |  | 1 | 12 | 25 | 1 | 24 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 567 567 | 53 50 | 33 <br> 32 | 9 10 | 9 7 | $\stackrel{2}{1}$ | -.-.-.------ | 10 | 103 82 | 93 71 | 10 |
| New York: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929...----.......---..... | 1,141 | 106 | 47 | 24 | 14 | 5 | 16 | 66 | 682 | 681 | 1 |
| 1928.................-......- | 1,146 | 112 | 50 | 24 | 15 | 7 | 16 | 66 | 607 | 606 | 1 |
| Ohio: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1928-.............................- | 1,048 | 59 | 29 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 6 | 52 | 250 | 219 | 31 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929-...... | 1,589 | 81 | 44 | 15 | 19 | 3 | - | 10 | 169 | 161 | 8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1928-..- | 507 | ${ }_{27} 7$ | 18 | $\stackrel{5}{5}$ | 1 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 67 61 | 26 | 39 35 |
|  | ESTABLISHMENT OF BRANCHES PROHIBITED BY LAW-OPERATION OF EXISTING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 357 | 5 | 4 |  |  |  | 1 | 15 | 19 | -........- | 19 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929.....-...................... | 420 437 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 1 | 1. |  |  | -...-....-- | 2 2 | 3 3 | .-.-.-.--- | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929........................- | 986 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  | - | 5 | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| 1928..-..........-...-......- | 1,028 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 5 | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| Minnesota: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 846 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | -------.- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 344 | 3 4 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 5 | 3 3 | ${ }_{3}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6 | 5 |  | 1 |  |  | 4 | 9 | 8 | 1 |
|  | 967 | 7 | 5 | 2 | -....-.-. |  |  | 2 | 9 | 8 | 1 |
|  | NO BRANCHES IN OPERATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other States: 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 10,504 | ------.-. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 For list of other States which prohibit establishment of branches, or have made no provision regarding branch banking, see note 1, Table III.

Table VI.-Chains and Banks in Chain Systems, by States: June 30, 1929


## RECENT CHANGES IN THE WHOLESALE PRICE LEVEL IN THE UNITED STATES ${ }^{1}$

According to the index of the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, as illustrated on Chart I, the wholesale price level rose sharply from January, 1922, when it was at the lowest level since the war, until, in March, 1923, it had reached a point which has been equaled in only one subsequent year. Following this peak, it declined irregularly until the middle of 1924, and then rose again, regaining early in


Chart I.--Index of the Bureau of Labor Statistics: All commodities (550 series)

1925 all that it had lost, and remaining at a high level throughout the year. During 1926 and the spring of 1927 there was a prolonged decline. This was followed by an irregular recovery until September, 1928: In October, prices dropped again, and since that date they have fluctuated about a level midway between the high and low points of the seven preceding years.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics index of wholesale prices is probably the best available measure of our wholesale price level, and the fluctuations of this index clearly indicate that there have been wide movements of prices since the beginning of 1922. It is the purpose of the present paper to try to account for these broad shifts in the price level. For this purpose, a new analysis of the Bureau of Labor Statistics index has been prepared. This analysis appears to lend support to two generalizations regarding recent price movements: (1) The wholesale price level has moved chiefly in response to changes in the prices of raw materials; (2) the price movements chiefly responsible for changes in the wholesale price level are in those industries where the volume of output of raw materials is not closely or quickly adjusted to conditions of demand; namely, in domestic agriculture, and in industries producing bitu-

[^0]minous coal, petroleum, rubber, sugar, coffee, and silk.

Regrouping of commodities.-The Bureau of Labor Statistics offers a grouping of the commodities included in its index, first, into 10 chief groups (farm products, foods, hides and leather, textiles, etc.); second, into farm products and nonagricultural products; third, into raw materials, semimanufactured articles, and finished products. These groupings have not been devised with special reference to the rawmaterial finished-product relationship. Thus livestock and meats, wheat and flour, cotton and cotton textiles, are separated under each grouping. To bring together in one group commodities whose price movements are similar on account of this relationship, a regrouping of the commodities covered by the bureau's index has been undertaken.

Three criteria have been used in deciding upon this regrouping: (1) Reduction in the number of main groups; (2) combination in one group of prices with the most similar movements; (3) formation of groups with sharp differences in movement. In conformity with these criteria, a new breakdown of the Bureau of Labor Statistics index into three main groups has been worked out. Each raw material and its finished product have been grouped together. In general, this classification has brought price series with similar movements into the same group. In certain cases, commodities competing closely in use, such as silk and rayon, or foreign and domestic wool, are also classed together, but the chief basis of classification is origin of raw materials. The three groups are:
(1) Domestic farm products and their manufactures, including foods (except sugar, bananas, and coffee), cotton and wool textiles, and hide and leather products;
(2) Mineral and forest products and their manufactures, including metal products, lumber, furniture, paper, clay, stone and glass products, fuels, and chemicals;
(3) Crude imports and their manufactures, including sugar, coffee, bananas, silk and rayon, fertilizer, rubber, and tires.
Relative importance of groups.-Chart II shows the part which each of these groups has played in the movements of the total index. For practical purposes, the total Bureau of Labor Statistics index may be considered as a straight aggregative index; that is, it repre-
sents the aggregate cost of a bill of items, of which the physical amounts remain fixed throughout, while the prices change from month to month. The vertical scale represents this aggregate, a trifle under $\$ 45,000,000,-$ 000 for the all-commodity index. No base is shown. The largest of the constituent groups is that of farm products and their manufactures, which comes to something over $\$ 20,000,000,000$. Mineral and forest products and their manufactures represent a group which aggregates something over $\$ 15,000,000,000$. Crude imports and their manufactures are less than $\$ 5,000,000,000$. The sum of the aggre-


Chart II.-Bureau of Labor Statistics index of wholesale commodity prices with, analysis by origin of raw materials
gates of these three groups for any month is the heavy line entitled "Three Groups Combined." Not quite all of the commodities were assigned to the three groups. The omitted items are carpets, cutlery, pails, tubs, glass and vitreous tableware, soap, lubricating oil, starch, and tobacco products. But the heavy line representing these three groups follows the Bureau of Labor Statistics all-commodity index so closely that the differences between the two are almost negligible. It remains about 2 per cent under the all-commodity index throughout.

Group price trends.-When the commodities are classified into these three constituent groups, it is clear that the constituent groups
show striking divergence of movement. Farm products and their manufactures have a definite upward trend. The other two groups reach peaks in 1922-23 and show subsequently downward trends. In the price level of the farm group there is a sharp downward dip in 1925-1927 and rise in 1927-28. These movements are due principally to changes in the price of cotton; though to some extent fluctuations in grain prices are also responsible.

Mineral and forest products and their manufactures remain on a level in 1924, 1925, and 1926, the level being maintained in the last months of 1926 by the British coal strike, which produced a rise in coal prices offsetting declines in other items. The lower level in 1927 and 1928 is largely due to a decline in the price of petroleum.

While the import group in terms of percentages fluctuates more widely than the mineral and farm products groups, the group aggregate is relatively small, and consequently its fluctuations do not greatly affect the movements of the general price level. In 1922 and 1923 the shape of the all-commodity curve clearly results from the combined movements of the two largest constituent groups. This is a period of postwar and postdepression adjustment and of speculative boom in which wide price movements appear in a great variety of commodities. During the next three years, except for minor fluctuations in the winter of 1924-25, the all-commodity curve is practically a replica of the curve for the farm products group. In the spring of 1927 the decline in the wholesale price level appears to have been due largely to the drop in petroleum prices. Throughout the remainder of the period the all-commodity curve is again almost identical in shape with the curve for the group of farm products and their manufactures. In other words, practically all of the movement of the price level since 1924 is accounted for by farm products and their manufactures and by petroleum, although the lower level in the last two years is in part due to the downward trend of prices in the import group. A grouping showing separately the prices of commodities not closely affected by agriculture, by bituminous coal, by petroleum, or by imports-which is not shown on the charts-has a trend that is slightly downward in 1925-1927 and upward in 1928-29, but it seems clear that most of the movement of the price level since 1924 is to be accounted for by changes in agricultural prices, with only one important exception-the decline early in 1927, which was due to a decline in the price of petroleum.

The raw-materials factor.-The relationship between the prices of raw materials and their finished products remains to be considered. The fact that when prices are grouped on the raw-material basis we get sharp divergence of movement, suggests that raw materials are an important factor in price movements. In order to test this relationship further, the index for each of the groups may be compared with an index for the chief raw materials. Chart III compares the index for farm products and their manufactures with the Bureau of Labor Statistics farm products index, both relative to


Chart III.-Price indexes of farm products and of farm products and their manufacturers. $1926=100$
1926 as 100 per cent. The aggregate value of the raw-materials group is somewhat less than one-half of the total group. Since the Bureau of Labor Statistics weights and selection of commodities have been retained throughout, it should be noted that these two curves are not perfectly comparable. Such commodities as potatoes and oranges are represented in the raw-materials group but do not appear at any subsequent stage of manufacture. Moreover there are differences of weighting, crops having a relatively heavier weight in the raw-materials group, and meats and livestock a relatively heavier weight in the total group. In spite of these differences, there is a close similarity in the timing, direction, and amplitude of movements in the two curves. The chief differences in movement are due to the influence of the differing weights of meats and crops. Thus the higher early peak in 1925 in the raw group reflects the movements of cotton and wheat prices, while the higher second peak in the total group in 1928 reflects chiefly the price of pork.

A special index of the chief crude mineral and forest products, using Bureau of Labor Statistics weights, has been constructed for comparison with the group of mineral and forest products and their manufactures (see Chart IV). It includes coal, crude petroleum, pig
iron, semifinished steel, the nonferrous metals, building materials and wood pulp-representing a little over half the aggregate for the total group. Here also the two curves are not entirely comparable, but the agreement in timing and direction of movement, and, after 1922, of amplitude, is even closer than in the case of the preceding chart. Minor differences


Chart IV.-Price indexes of crude mineral and forest products and of crude mineral and forest products and their manufactures. $1926=100$.
in movements are for the most part accounted for by differences in weights. Nonferrous metals, having a heavier weight in the raw group, account for the lower level of this curve in 1925, and copper accounts for the peak in the spring of 1929. The peak in late 1926 in the raw-material curve is chiefly due to coal.


Chart V.-Price indexes of raw imports and of raw imports and their manufactures. $192 \theta=100$

Chart V compares an index of the chief crude imports with the index for the crude imports and their manufactures group. The raw group inclides raw sugar, bananas, coffee, silk, rubber, and fertilizer materials, with an aggregate value a little less than one-half of that for the total group. In view of the differences of weighting between the raw group and the total
group, precise agreement of the two curves could scarcely be expected for such wide movements, but in respect to timing and direction, the fluctuations show close agreement.

Charts III to V appear to be consistent with the proposition that raw materials are the prime factor in price movements. If the decline from 1925 to 1927 was largely due to changes in raw-material prices, we should expect the changes to be greater here than in the case of their finished products. Data from the census of manufactures are apparently in agreement with such a view. The ratio of cost of materials to value of products changed little from 1921 to 1925, but, in 1927, showed a definite drop ( 57.3 to 56 per cent). Since wages were rising in these two years, some of the decline in the prices of finished products may well have been due to technological changes and improved efficiency in manufacturing, but the apparently larger decline in the prices of raw materials is in agreement with the view that these price movements are of prime importance. The chief effects of technological change appear to have been ill-controlled increases in output of raw materials or sharp cuts into the demand for certain products when substitutes have become available, as in the case of petroleum for coal, or rayon for other textiles.

It is true that the dips in the wholesale price level in 1924 and 1927 coincide with periods of slackening business and suggest an explanation of the price movements which runs in terms of a general decline in demand, and it is not intended here to overlook or minimize the importance of the so-called cyclical fluctuations of business. But the decline from 1925 to 1926 and the fact that 1928 averages slightly lower than 1924 can hardly be accounted for on such a basis, to say nothing of the minor peaks in 1923-24, the spring dip in 1925, and the September peak of 1928. While other factors appear to have played an appreciable part in some of the movements of the wholesale price level, the analysis here offered appears to support the two general propositions already stated: (1) The wholesale price level since 1922 has moved chiefly in response to changes in the prices of raw materials; and (2) the price movements chiefly responsible for changes in the wholesale price level are in those industries where the volume of output of raw materials is not closely or quickly adjusted to conditions of demand; namely, in domestic agriculture, and in industries producing bituminous coal, petroleum, rubber, sugar, coffee, and silk.

## NOTE

Quotations.-The monthly price quotations and group indexes used in computing the aggregates charted in this article are those of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, with certain exceptions as follows: In the crude mineral and forest products index and the crude imports index these quotations were used-petroleum, Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter (spliced with Bureau of Labor Statistics quotations at August-December, 1924); pig iron and semifinished steel, Iron Age; and silk, Fairchild's Textile Apparel Analysis (spliced with Bureau of Labor Statistics quotations at JanuaryMay, 1924). Quotations for Santos coffee were spliced to those for Rio at January-May, 1924.

Weights.-The weights applied to the 1926 relatives in computing the aggregates were as follows:
Farm products:

| Cotton | \$1, 130, 000, 000 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Wool | 223, 000, 000 |
| Other farm | 8, 060, 000, 000 |
| Total | 9, 413, 000, 000 |

Farm products and their manufactures:

Farm products - ------------- $\quad 8,088,000,000$
Foods, except sugar, bananas,

$9,809,000,000$
Hides and leather products....- 1, 618, 000, 000
Cotton textiles...-............... 1,524, 000, 000
Woolen and worsted textiles...-- $1,106,000,000$

Total
$22,335,000,000$
Raw and semimanufactured mineral
and forest products:

Bituminous coal.....................-2, 158, 000,000


Semifinished steel................-. $\quad 958,000,000$
Nonferrous metals....-..........-. $\quad 870,000,000$

Sulphite wood pulp-..----------128, 1200,000
Total
$9,568,000,000$
Mineral and forest products and their
manufactures:
Metals and their products.....- $5,561,000,000$
Fuels and lighting_-.............. 7, 164, 000, 000
Building materials.................- $2,565,000,000$


Paper and pulp.-....-........-.- $\quad 759,000,000$

Total_-.-...................- $17,176,000,000$
Raw imports:
Sugar, raw-......................... $450,000,000$
Bananas...............................- 120, 000, 000

Silk---------------------------- 328, 000, 000

Fertilizer materials.-.................. $145,000,000$
Total............................-1,692,000,000
Raw imports and their manufactures: $\quad 1,081,000,000$


Silk and rayon textiles..........-. $684,000,000$
Rubber and tires....................... 1, 122, 000, 000
Fertilizer and materials.-.-.------ $\quad 1,1269,000,000$

Total_..........................-3,778,000,000

## NATIONAL SUMMARY OF BUSINESS CONDITIONS

Industrial production declined further in October, and there was also a decrease in factory employment. As compared with a year ago, industrial activity continued to be at a higher level, and distribution of commodities to the consumer was sustained. Bank credit outstanding increased rapidly in the latter part of October, when security prices declined abruptly and there was a large liquidation of brokers' loans by nonbanking lenders. In the first three weeks of November further liquidation of brokers' loans was reflected in a reduction of security loans of member banks. Money rates declined throughout the period.

Production.-Production in basic industries, which had declined for several months from the high level reached in midsummer, showed a further reduction in October. The board's index of industrial production decreased from 121 in September to 117 in October, a level to be compared with 114 in October of last year.

The decline in production reflected chiefly further decreases in output of steel and automobiles. Daily average output of shoes, leather, and flour also declined, while production of cotton and wool textiles increased. Preliminary reports for the first half of November indicate further reduction in output of steel and automobiles and a decrease in cotton textiles.

Total output of minerals showed liitle change. Production of coal increased, and copper output was somewhat larger, while daily output of crude petroleum declined slightly for the month of October and was further curtailed in November.

Volume of construction, as measured by building contracts awarded, changed little between September and October and declined in the early part of November.

Distribution.-Shipments of freight by rail decreased slightly in October and the first two weeks in November, on an average daily basis. Department-store sales continued as in other recent months to be approximately 3 per cent larger than a year ago.

Wholesale prices.-The general level of wholesale prices showed little change during the first three weeks of October, but in the
last week of the month declined considerably. The decline reflected chiefly price reductions of commodities with organized exchanges, which were influenced by the course of security prices. During the first three weeks of November prices for most of these commodities recovered from their lowest levels. Certain prices, particularly those of petroleum, iron and steel, and coal, showed little change during the period.

Bank credit.-Following the growth of $\$ 1,-$ $200,000,000$ in security loans by New York City banks during the week ending October 30 , when loans to brokers by out-of-town banks and nonbanking lenders were withdrawn in even larger volume, there was a liquidation of these loans, accompanying the decline in brokers' loans during the first three weeks of November. All other loans increased and there was also a growth in the banks' investments.
Reserve bank credit, after increasing by $\$ 310,000,000$ in the last week of October, declined by about $\$ 120,000,000$ in the following three weeks. On November 20 discounts for member banks were about $\$ 100,000,000$ larger than four weeks earlier, and holdings of United States securities were $\$ 190,000,000$ larger, while the banks' portfolio of acceptances declined by $\$ 100,000,000$.

Money rates in New York declined rapidly during October and the first three weeks in November. Open-market rates on prime commercial paper declined from $61 / 4$ per cent on October 22 to $5 \%-53 / 4$ per cent on November 20; during the same period rates on 90 -day bankers' acceptances declined from $51 / 8$ per cent to $37 / 8$ per cent; rates on call loans were 6 per cent during most of this period, but declined to 5 per cent in the third week of November. Rates on time loans also declined.
The discount rate of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York was lowered from 6 to 5 per cent, effective November 1, and to $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent, effective November 15, and the discount rates of the Federal Reserve Banks of Boston, Chicago, San Francisco, and Atlanta were lowered from 5 to $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent effective November 21, November 23, December 6, and December 9 , respectively.

## RESERVE BANK CREDIT

reserve bank credit outstanding and principal factors in changes


RESERVE BANK CREDIT OUTSTANDING AND FACTORS IN CHANGES
†A verages of daily figures. In millions of dollars]

| Month or week | Reserve bank credit outstanding |  |  |  | Factors of decrease : |  | Factors of increase ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bills discounted | Bills bought | United States securities | Total | Monetary gold stock | Treasury currency outstanding | Money in circulation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Member } \\ & \text { bank } \\ & \text { reserve } \\ & \text { balances } \end{aligned}$ | Other factors ${ }^{\text {: }}$ |
| 1028-October........ | 975 | 368 | 237 | 1,621 | 4,133 | 1,786 | 4,836 | 2,332 | 372 |
| November. | 897 | 471 | 238 | 1,653 | 4,151 | 1,787 | 4,860 | 2,352 | 370 |
| December | 1,013 | 483 | 263 | 1,824 | 4, 142 | 1,790 | 5, 008 | 2,367 | 381 |
| 1929-January -- | 859 | 473 | 229 | -1,613 | 4,115 | 1,789 | 4,748 | 2,387 | 382 |
| February | 889 | 385 | 184 | -1,502 | 4, 143 | 1,784 | 4,686 | 2,357 | -386 |
| March.... | 969 | 265 | 197 | -1,481 | 4, 166 | 1,791 | 4,709 | 2,337 | 392 |
| April. | 1,004 | 156 | 165 | 1,377 | 4,226 | 1,785 | 4,679 | 2,308 | 401 |
| May ...... | 956 | 145 | 153 | 1,303 | 4,292 | 1,787 | 4,684 | 2,296 | 402 |
| June.-- | 978 | 99 | 179 | 1,317 | 4, 311 | 1,779 | 4,687 | 2,314 | 406 |
| July... | 1,096 | 75 | 147 | 1,380 | 4, 335 | 1,790 | 4,764 | 2,334 | 407 |
| August.. | 1,043 | 124 | 155 | 1,376 | 4,351 | 1,781 | 4,777 | 2,322 | 409 |
| September. | ${ }^{969}$ | 229 | 165 | 1,427 | 4,368 | 1,766 | 4,811 | 2,335 | 415 |
| October-.-- | 885 | 337 | 154 | 1,450 | 4,381 | 1,785 | 4,810 | 2,386 | 420 |
| Woek ending-- | 953 | 296 | 315 | 1,631 | 4,374 | 1,789 | 4,845 | 2, 521 | 428 |
| Week ending- | 843 | 355 | 140 | 1,409 | 4,386 | 1,793 | 4,791 | 2,378 | 419 |
| Nov. 2. | 954 | 343 | 256 | 1,620 | 4, 386 | 1,795 | 4,821 | 2,556 | 424 |
| Nov. 9 | 978 | 327 | 299 | 1,677 | 4, 380 | 1,793 | 4,854 | 2,565 | 431 |
| Nov. 16 | 971 | 303 | 315 | 1,672 | 4,373 | 1,802 | 4, 846 | 2,567 | 434 |
| Nov. 23. | 908 | 282 | 326 | 1,580 | 4,372 | 1,787 | 4,816 | 2,502 | 421 |
| Nov. 30. | 933 | 259 | 326 | 1,563 | 4,368 | 1,772 | 4,860 | 2,421 | 422 |

1 For explanation see July Bulcerin, pp. 432-438.
Includes "other securities," amounts due from foreign banks, and reserve bank float; for explanation see July Bull etin.
Nonmember clearing balances held in Federal reserve banks and unexpended capital funds of Federal reserve banks.

- Corrected.


## ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN MONETARY GOLD STOCE

[End of month basis. In millions of dollars]

| Month | Gold stock at end of month | Increase ( + ) or decrease ( - ) during month |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Through net gold import or export | Through earmarking operations | Through domestic production, etc. 1 |
| 1927-November.........- | $\begin{array}{r} 4,451 \\ 4,379 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -89.7 \\ -71.7 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | -57.2 | $\begin{array}{r} -40.0 \\ -8.5 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | +3.5 +4.2 |
| Total (12 mos.).- |  | -112.7 | +6.2 | $-160.1$ | +41.2 |
| 1928-January. | 4,373 | -6.0 | -13.8 | +5.5 | +2.3 |
| February-........- | 4, 362 | $-11.2$ | -11.1 | +2.8 | $-3.0$ |
| March. | 4,305 | $-57.6$ | -94.9 | +35.8 | $+1.5$ |
| April. | 4, 266 | $-38.7$ | -91.2 | +45.7 | $+6.8$ |
| May | 4,160 | -105.7 -51.0 | -81.7 -79.9 | -26.5 | $\pm 2.5$ |
| Jung. | 4,109 | +3.4 | -63.8 | +30.1 +60.9 | +6.4 |
| August | 4, 123 | +10.3 | +. 7 | +5.9 | $+3.7$ |
| Septembe | 4,125 | +2.1 | +. 5 | -1.2 | +2.8 |
| October | 4,142 | +17.3 | +13.3 | +1.2 | +2.8 |
| Novembe | 4,128 | $-14.0$ | +8.7 | -25.0 | +1.3 |
| Decembe | 4,141 | +13.2 | +23.3 | -15.7 | +5.6 |
| Total (12 mos.).- |  | -237.9 | -392.0 | +119.6 | +34.5 |
| 1929-January. | 4, 127 | -14.4 | +47.1 | -65.0 | +3.5 |
| February | 4,153 | +26.4 | $+25.5$ |  | +0.8 |
| March. | 4, 188 | +34.4 | +24.8 | +7.5 | +2.1 |
| April. | 4, 280 | +72.4 | +23.1 | +48.6 | +0.7 |
| May | 4,301 | +40.6 | +23.6 | $+16.1$ | +0.9 |
| June | 4,324 | +23.4 | +30.2 | -7.5 | $+0.7$ |
| July | 4,341 | +18.3 | +34.7 | -22.0 | +3.0 |
| August | 4,360 | +18.9 | +18.4 | -1.0 | +1.5 |
| September | 4,372 | +12.1 | +17.6 | -6.6 | +1.1 |
| October November | 4,386 | +14.4 | $+17.5$ | -4.5 | $+1.4$ |
| Novembe | 4,366 | -19.8 | -26.8 | +1.0 | +6.0 |

${ }^{1}$ For detailed explanation of this figure, which is derived from preoeding columns, see Bullemin for December, 1928, p. 831.
ocding columns,

GOLD MOVEMENTS TO AND FROM UN TED STATES
[In thousands of dollars]

| From or to- | 1929 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | November ${ }^{1}$ |  | October |  | JanuaryOctober |  |
|  | Im- | Exports | $\underset{\text { ports }}{\text { Im- }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ex- } \\ \text { ports } \end{gathered}$ | Im. ports | $\underset{\text { ports }}{\text { Ex. }}$ |
| England. |  |  | 1,015 |  | 62, 394 | 3 |
| France-- |  | 14,500 | 24 3 | 3,005 | 98 46,764 | 3,005 686 |
| Italy-.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Netherlands |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |
| Poland... |  | 5,010 |  |  |  |  |
| Switzerland |  | 10,002 |  |  |  |  |
| Canada- | --.... | -.-.-.-- | 3, 016 | 31 | 68,343 | 310 |
| Central America <br> Mexico $\qquad$ |  |  | 68 1,631 | 559 | 730 8,218 | 950 $\mathbf{2 , 7 1 9}$ |
| Argentina | 1,715 |  | 6,575 |  | 68, 382 |  |
| Chile... |  |  | , 47 |  | ${ }^{443}$ |  |
| Colombia. |  |  | 2,606 | - | 4,075 |  |
| Ecuador |  |  | 112 |  | 1,139 |  |
| Peru |  |  | 244 |  | 1, 611 |  |
| Venezuela-- |  |  | 17 |  | 293 | 1,600 |
| British India |  |  |  |  |  | 74 |
| China and Hong Kong $\qquad$ |  |  | 650 |  | 885 |  |
| Dutch East Indies.- |  |  | 103 | 210 | 1,002 | 1,220 |
| Japan.....-...... |  |  |  |  |  | 124 |
| Pbilippine Islands-- |  |  | 295 |  | 2,392 |  |
| New Zealand......-- |  |  | 20 4895 |  | 679 8,948 |  |
| All other countries.- | ${ }^{2} 1,572$ | ${ }^{2} 622$ | 4,895 |  | 8,948 | 626 |
| Total | 3,287 | 30,134 | 21,321 | 3,805 | 276, 406 | 13,748 |

[^1]

DISCOUNTS WITH FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
[Monthly averages of weekly figures. In millions of dollars]

| Month | Total dis. counts | Reporting member banks in leading cities |  |  |  | All other discounts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | New York City | Other leading cities |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Chicago |  |
| 1928-Februsry..... | 463 | 338 | 78 | 260 | 13 | 125 |
| March_....-- | 489 | 362 | 75 | 287 | 25 | 127 |
| April. | 637 | 488 | 145 | 343 | 35 | 149 |
| M8y | 826 | 644 | 222 | 422 | 49 | 182 |
| June.. | 1,012 | 796 | 271 | 525 | 61 | 218 |
| July-..--....- | 1,079 | 854 | 274 | 580 | 80 | 225 |
| August......-- | 1,045 | 806 | 223 | 583 | 80 | 239 |
| September--- | 1, 063 | 822 | 266 | 658 | 41 | 241 |
| October---.-- | 960 | 736 | 202 | 534 | 58 | 224 |
| November---* | 901 | 681 | 157 | 524 | 67 | 220 |
| December----- | 1,039 | 799 | 221 | 578 | 91 | 240 |
| 1929-January-.-.--- | 891 | 663 | 190 | 478 | 71 | 228 |
| February.-.-- | 893 | 659 | 131 | 528 | 96 | 234 |
| March...----- | 978 | 740 | 166 | 574 | 121 | 238 |
| April....------ | 991 | 725 | 162 | 863 | 46 | 268 |
| May........--- | 051 | 661 | 145 | 616 | 36 | 290 |
| June..-------- | 972 | 670 | 165 | 505 | 64 | 302 |
| July | 1,100 | 801 | 319 | 482 | 47 | 298 |
| Angust.-.-.-- | 1, 013 | 717 | 196 | 521 | 32 | 296 |
| September--- | 974 | 706 | 166 | 540 | 18 | 268 |
| October--.--- | 885 | 634 | 74 | 560 | 38 | 251 |
| November--- | 944 | 655 | 60 | 595 | 28 | 289 |

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS MILLIOMS OF DOLLARS

${ }^{1}$ Reduced from $43 / 4$ to $41 / 4$ per cent effective Nov. 15.
NOTE.-Rates on primo bankers' acceptances. Higher rates may be charged for other classes of bills.

OPEN-MARKET RATES
RATES IN NEW YORK CITY

| Month or week | Prevailing rate on- |  |  | A verage rate on- |  | A verage yleld OD- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Prime <br> com. <br> mercial <br> paper, 4 to 6 months | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Prime } \\ & \text { bank- } \\ & \text { ers' } \\ & \text { sccept- } \\ & \text { ances, } \\ & 90 \\ & \text { days } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Time } \\ \text { loans, } \\ 90 \\ \text { days } \end{gathered}$ | Call loans 1 |  | U. S . Treasury notes and certificates, 3 to 6 months | $\begin{gathered} \text { Treas- } \\ \text { ury } \\ \text { bonds } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  | New | Renewal |  |  |
| 1928 November |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |
| December | 51/4-512 | 412 | 7 -734 | 8. 86 | 8. 60 8. 60 | 44.26 | 3.48 3.83 |
| 1929 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 51/4-512 | 434-5 | 73/ | 6. 94 | 7.05 | 4.66 | 8. 59 |
| February | 51/2 | $5-51 / 4$ | 71/2-73/4 | 7.47 | 7.06 | 4.39 | 3. 66 |
| March...........- | 53/4-6 | 514-512 | 734-8 | 9.80 | 9.10 | 44.60 | 3. 76 |
| April. | 6 | 51/2 | 81/2-9 | 9.46 | 8.89 | 4.80 | 3. 67 |
| May.......-.....- | 6 | 51/2 | 812-9 | 8.79 | 8.91 | 5. 09 | 3. 68 |
| June-.......----- | 6 | 516 | $8-81 / 4$ | 7.83 | 7.70 | 44.80 | 3. 71 |
| July - ---------- | 6 | 51,8 | 716-8 | 9.41 | 9.23 | 4.55 | 3. 68 |
| August | $6-61 / 4$ | $51 / 8$ | 83/4-9 | 8.15 | 8.23 | 4.70 | 3. 72 |
| September...... | 614 | $51 / 8$ | 8374-9 | 8.62 | 8. 50 | 44.58 | 3170 |
| October-......- | 61/4 | 51/8 | $7-9$ | 6. 10 | 6.43 | 4.37 | 3.67 |
| November | 51/4-61/4 | 33/4-45\% | 43/4-6 | 5.40 | 5.44 | 3.47 | 3.45 |
| Week endingNov 2. | $6{ }^{6}-61 / 4$ | 45/8 | 6 | 5.94 | 5.80 | 3.92 | 3.54 |
| Nov. 9 | 53-6 | 458 | 6 | 6.00 | 6. 00 | 3.68 | 3.48 |
| Nov. 16. | 53/4-6 | 41/8-45/8 | 51/2-6 | 5. 90 | 5.90 | 3.41 | 3.46 |
| Nov. 23 | 512-53/4 | 334-378 | $5-51 / 2$ | 4. 86 | 5.00 | 3.30 | 3.43 |
| Nov. 30. | 514-51/2 | 33\%4-378 | 43/4-5 | 4. 50 | 4. 50 | 3.39 | 3.43 |

1 Stock exchange call loans; new and renewal rates.
${ }_{3}$ Stock exchange90-day time loans.
3
3
issues- 333,
edemption dates- 1956,1954 per cent; yields calculated on basis of la-t

- ( hinge of issues on which yield is computed


## PREVAILING RATES CHARGED CUSTOMERS BY BANKS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

The rates shown are those at which the bulk of the loans of each class were made by representative banks during the week ending with the 15 th of the month. Rates reported by about 200 banks with loans exceeding $\$ 7,500,000,000$.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK CITIES

| Month | Boston | New <br> York | Philadelphia | Cleveland | Rich. mond | Atlanta | Cbicago | St. Louis | Minne. apolis | $\underset{\text { City }}{\text { Kansas }}$ | Dallas | San Francisco |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Prime commercial loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1928-November...- | 51/2-6 | 514-54/2 | 512-6 | 5112-6 | 512-6 | 512-6 | 534-534 | 532-534 | 53/2-6 |  | 51/2-6 | 41/2-532 |
| December---- | 512-6 |  | 512-6 | 514-6 | 512-6 | 5 $512-6$ | $514-6$ | $5{ }^{512-6}$ | 534-6 | 512-6 | $5 y_{2}$-6 | 4122515 |
| 1929-January-..... | 532-6 | 542 | 532-534 | $512-6$ | 53/4-6 | $512-6$ | 51512 | 51/2-6 | 512-534 | 532 | $512-63 / 2$ | $51 / 2-6$ |
| February...-- | 515 | 51.5 | ${ }_{512} 516$ | 512-6 | $512-534$ | 51220312 | 51/2-6 | 512-6 | 534-6 | 512 | $512-6$ | 515-6 |
| March..-..... | $512-534$ | 512-534 | $5{ }^{512}$-6 | 512-6 | $5{ }^{51 \%}$ | 512 -612 | 53120 | $5{ }^{512-6}$ | 534-6 | ${ }_{51} 512$ | 512-7 | 542-6 |
| April..--.-.--- | 51/2-534 | ${ }_{53,53} 5$ | 51, ${ }^{1 / 2}$ | 512-6 | 516-534 | 5126 | 51/2-6 | 534-6 | 53, -614 | ${ }_{5}^{516-6}$ | ${ }_{6}^{6}$ | 5312-6 |
| May........... | - $53 / 4.6$ | 5334-6 | $5{ }^{1 / 2}$-6 | $55^{5} 2-6$ | 5394-6 | 5126316 | $51 / 2-6$ | 534-6 | 534-614 | ${ }_{512}^{512}$-6 | 6 ${ }_{-61}$ | 552-6 |
| June........... | 53/4-6 | $53 / 4{ }^{-6}$ $534-6$ |  | $53 / 1$ 5 $512-6$ | $53 / 4-6$ 534 |  | $51 / 2-6$ $512-6$ | 58,6 584 $5 \times 6$ | $584-61 / 4$ $534-614$ | 51/2-6 | $\begin{array}{ll}6 & -615\end{array}$ | 53/-6 |
| August | 534-6 | ${ }^{5} 6$ | 59\%-6 | 534-6 | 594-6 | $5127{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 594-6 | 534-6 | ${ }^{5}{ }^{\text {-6 }}$ | - ${ }_{5}$ | 8 -615 | 594-6 |
| September |  | 6 | 53,4-6 | 53,4-6 | 534-6 | $6{ }^{-615}$ | 53/4-614 | 6 | 6 | 534-6 | $6-615$ | 534-6 |
| October. | 53/4-6 | $6{ }^{6}-614$ | 533-6 | 53/4-6 | 53/4-6 | $6-61 / 2$ | $53 / 4-61 / 2$ | $6-6{ }^{1 / 2}$ | 6 | 53/4-6 | $6-61 / 2$ | 53/4-6 |
| November...- | $53 / 4$-6 | 51/2-6 | 53 -6 | 51/2-6 | 53/4-6 | $6-61 / 2$ | $53 / 4-61 / 4$ | 6 | 6 | $53^{4}-6$ | $6-61 / 2$ | $53 / 4-6$ |
|  | Loans secured by prime stock-exchange collateral |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929-May.- | $6-7$ | 6 | 534-6 | 53/4-6 | 6 | 534-7 | 612-7 | $6-615$ | $6-614$ | 534-6 | $6-7$ | 6 |
| June | $6-7$ | 6 | 53/4-6 |  | 6 | $6-7$ | $6-7$ | 6 | 6 -6114 | $534-7$ | $6-7$ | $6-7$ |
| July ...------- | 6 -7 | 6 |  | $532-7$ | 6 | $6-7$ | $6-7$ | 6 | ${ }_{6}^{6}-6314$ | 534-6 | 6 -8 | $6-7$ |
| August | $6-7$ | 6 | 6 | $6-632$ | 6 | $6{ }_{6}^{6}$ | $6-7$ | ${ }^{6}$ | ${ }_{6}^{6}-7$ | $534-6$ | $6{ }^{6}-8$ | $6-7$ |
| September..-- | ${ }_{6}^{636-7}$ | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | ${ }_{6}^{6}-7$ | $6^{6}{ }^{-7}$ | $\mathrm{Cr}_{6}-7$ | $6{ }_{6}-612$ | $6-636$ | $6{ }^{6}-8$ | $6-7$ |
| November-.--- | $6-7$ | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | $6-7$ | 61/2-8 | $6-7$ | $61 / 2-7$ | 6 | 6 -8 | $6-7$ |
|  | $6-6 \frac{1}{2}$ | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 -7 | $6-7$ | (6)-61/2 | 7 | 6 | $6-7$ | $6-7$ |
|  | Loans secured by warehouse receipts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929-May.......... | ${ }^{6}$ | 6 | ${ }_{6}^{6}$ | $6-7$ |  |  | ${ }^{6}$ | 6 | 6 | $5{ }^{512} \mathbf{2}-6$ |  | 6 |
| June.....-...-- | 8 $\begin{array}{r}6 \\ -7\end{array}$ | 6 | 6 | 6 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}6 & -7 \\ 6 & -7\end{array}$ | ${ }_{6}^{6}$ | 6 | 534-6 | 51, ${ }^{51-6}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}6 & -7 \\ 6 & -7\end{array}$ | ${ }_{6}^{6}-6316$ |
| August | 6 | 6 | 6 |  |  | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 512-6 | 6 -7 | $6-612$ |
| September-..- |  | 6 | 6 | 6 |  |  | $6-632$ | 6 -7 | 6 | 534-6 | $6-7$ | 6 -61\% |
| October-...-- | $6-7$ | ${ }_{6}$ | 6 | 6 |  | $6{ }_{6}^{6}-61 / 2$ | 6 | $6{ }^{6}-7$ | 6 | 55/4-6 | $6-7$ | $6-61 / 2$ |
|  | $6-7$ | 6 | A | 6 |  | $6-61 / 2$ | 6 | $6-6 \frac{1}{2}$ | 6 | $53-6$ |  | $6-61 / 2$ |
|  | Interbank loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929-May-........- | 532-6 | 53/4-6 | 534 | 512-6 |  | $512-618$ | 53/4-6 | 53/4-6 | 6 |  | 512-6 | 5 -6 |
| June........... | $51 / 36$ | 53/4-6 | 538 | 51/2-6 | 53/4-6 | $51 / 2-61 / 2$ |  | $534-6$ | 6 | 6 | 51/2-6 | 512 |
| July.-......... | $532-6$ 6 | $534-6$ 6 | ${ }_{5}{ }^{5} 4{ }^{53 / 6}$ | - $\begin{aligned} & 512 \\ & 51 / 2-6\end{aligned}$ | 534-6 | 512-612 ${ }_{6}$ | - $\begin{aligned} & 512-6 \\ & 534\end{aligned}$ | 53/4-6 6 | 6 | 6 | $512-6$ 6 | 515 |
| September...- | 6 | 6 | ${ }_{51} 512-6$ |  | 534-6 | 6 | ${ }^{5}$ | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 515 |
| October......- | 6 | $6{ }^{-614}$ | 51/2-6 | 51/2-6 | $53 / 4$-6 | 6 | 53/4-6 | 6 | $6-61 / 2$ | 6 | 6 | 51/2 |
| November-... | 5 3 2-6 | 53/4-6 | 53/4-6 | 51/2-6 | 53/4-6 | 6 | , | $6-6 \frac{1}{2}$ | 6 -61/2, | 6 | 6 | $51 / 2$ |

FEDERAL RESERVE BRANCH CITIES


## MEMBER BANK CREDIT

REPORTING MEMBER BANKS (REVISED SERIES)
[In millions of dollars. Monthly data are averages of weekly figures]

| Date | Loans and investments |  |  |  |  | Bor-row-lngs atFed-eral re-servebanks | Month | Loans and investments |  |  |  |  | Bor-row.ings atFed-eral re-servebanks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Loans |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Total } \\ \text { in- } \\ \text { vest- } \\ \text { ments } \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |  |  | Loans |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { On } \\ \text { securi- } \\ \text { ties } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { All } \\ \text { other } \end{array}$ |  |  |  | Total | Total | $\begin{gathered} \text { On } \\ \text { securi- } \\ \text { ties } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { other } \end{aligned}$ | vestments |  |
| Total: |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept. 4 | 22,591 | 17, 150 | 7,632 | 9,518 | 5,441 | 761 | 1928-October- | 21,938 | 16,003 | 6,874 | 9, 130 | 5,834 | 73 C |
| Sept. 11 | 22, 570 | 17, 142 | 7,578 | 9,564 | 5,429 | 702 | November... | 21,983 | 16,096 | 7,082 | 9,014 | 5, 888 | 681 |
| Sept. 18 | 22,742 | 17, 254 | 7,686 | 9,567 | 5,489 | ${ }_{6}^{673}$ | December | 22, 189 | 16,253 | 7,198 | 9, 055 | 5,936 | 799 |
| Oct. 2 | 22,829 | 17, 428 | 7,828 | 9,600 | 5, 401 | 672 | Februar | 22, 263 | 16,260 | 7,522 | 887 | 6,021 | 663 |
| Oct. 9 | 22, 673 | 17, 269 | 7,687 | 9,582 | 5,403 | 612 | March. | 22, 472 | 16,491 | 7,580 | 8,911 | 6,981 | 740 |
| Oct. 16 | 22,794 | 17,397 | 7,875 | 9,522 | 5,397 | 605 | April. | 22,388 | 16,464 | 7,392 | 9,073 | 6,924 | 725 |
| Oct. 23 | 22,895 | 17,500 | 7,920 | 9, 580 | 5,395 | 554 | May. | 22, 113 | 16, 277 | 7,218 | 9,059 | 5,837 | 661 |
| Oct. 30 | 24,431 | 18, 934 | 9,179 | 9,755 | 5,496 | 729 | June. | 22, 231 | 16,480 | 7,332 | 9, 149 | 5,751 | 670 |
| Nov. 6 | 24, 073 | 18, 489 | 8,746 | 9,743 | 5,584 | 730 | July | 22, 479 | 16,950 | 7,716 | 9,234 | 5,529 | 801 |
| Nov. 13 | 23, 716 | 18, 115 | 8,369 | 9,746 | 5,601 | 688 | August | 22,465 | 16,969. | 7,578 | 9, 390 | 5,496 | 717 |
| Nov. 20 | 23, 512 | 17,861 | 7,991 | 9, 871 | 5,650 | 597 | September | 22, 646 | 17, 197 | 7,654 | 9, 543 | 5,449 | 706 |
| Nov. 27 | 23,353 | 17, 698 | 7,889 | 9, 809 | 5,655 | 603 | October-.- | 23, 124 | 17,706 | 8,098 | 9, 608 | 5,418 | 634 |
| New York City: |  |  |  |  |  |  | New York City: | 23, 663 | 18,041 | 8,249 | 9,702 | 5,623 | 655 |
| Sept. 4 | 7,546 | 5,853 | 2,944 | 2,908 | 1,693 | 217 | 1928-October-...-- | 7,013 | 5, 209 | 2, 559 | 2, 650 | 1,803 | 202 |
| Sept. 11 | 7,467 | 5,770 | 2, 846 | 2,924 | 1,697 | 159 | November..- | 7,056 | 5, 255 | 2,694 | 2, 562 | 1,800 | 157 |
| Sept. 18 | 7,542 | 5, 814 | 2,894 | 2,920 | 1,729 | 142 | December | 7, 152 | 5,339 | 2, 747 | 2, 592 | 1,812 | 221 |
| Sept. 25 | 7,474 | 5,777 | 2,883 | 2,894 | 1,697 | 147 | 1929-January.- | 7, 262 | 5, 378 | 2,904 | 2,473 | 1,884 | 190 |
| Oct. 2 | 7,563 | 5, 876 | 2,947 | 2,929 | 1,687 | 63 | Mebruary | 7, 1929 | 5, 306 | 2, 820 | 2,486 | 1,885 | ${ }_{186}^{131}$ |
| Oct. 9 | 7,464 | 5,756 | 2, 836 | 2,921 | 1,708 | 46 | Mpril. | 7, 297 | 5,424 5,437 | 2, 823 | 2, 708 | 1,872 | 186 |
| $\text { Oct. } 16$ $\text { Oct. } 23$ | 7,526 | 5,817 5,899 | 2,964 3,005 | 2, 2,894 | 1,709 1,721 | 49 | May. | 7, 182 | 5,344 | 2, 253 | 2, 691 | 1,838 | 145 |
| Oct. 30 | 9,010 | 7, 191 | 4, 205 | 2,986 | 1,819 | 170 | June | 7, 281 | 5,468 | 2,749 | 2, 719 | 1,812 | 165 |
| Nov. 6 | 8,658 | 6,733 | 3,751 | 2,982 | 1,925 | 135 | July-- | 7,496 | 5,804 | 3,045 | 2, 758 | 1,692 | 319 |
| Nov. 13 | 8,338 | 6,403 | 3,427 | 2,977 | 1,934 | 40 | August- | 7,407 | 5,688 <br> 5,803 | 2,845 | 2,843 | 1,720 | 196 |
| Nov. 20 | 8,215 | 6,215 6,169 | 3, 105 3,077 | 3,110 3,092 | 1,999 $\mathbf{2 , 0 1 8}$ | 33 33 | October. | 7,837 | 6, 108 | 3, 191 | 2,916 | 1,729 | 166 74 |
|  | 8,187 | 6,169 | 3, 077 | 3,092 | 2,018 | 33 | November | 8,349 | 6,380 | 3,340 | 3,040 | 1,969 | 60 |
| Other leading cities: |  |  |  |  |  |  | Other leading cities: 1928-October | 14.925 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept. 4 | 15,045 | 11,297 | 4, 688 | 6, 609 | 3,748 | 544 | 122-October-..- | 14, 14.328 | 10,794 | 4, 314 4,388 | 6,480 | 4,131 4,087 | ${ }_{524}^{534}$ |
| Sept. 11 | 15, 103 | 11, 372 | 4, 732 | 6, 641 | 3,731 | 542 | December | 15, 037 | 10,913 | 4, 450 | 6, 463 | 4, 124 | 578 |
| Sept. 18 | 15, 200 | 11,440 | 4,792 4,838 | 6, 648 6,629 | 3,760 3,741 | 531 <br> 540 | 1929-January... |  | 10,922 | 4,600 | 6, 323 | 4,136 | 573 |
| Sept. 25 | 15, 208 | 11,467 11,552 | 4,838 4,878 | 6,629 6,673 | 3,741 3,713 | 540 609 | February | 15,073 | 10,954 | 4,702 | 6, 251 | 4,119 | 528 |
| Oct. 9 | 15, 209 | 11, 513 | 4,852 | 6,662 | 3,696 | 566 | March.. | 15, 178 | 11,067 | 4,756 | ${ }_{6,360}$ | 4,109 4,065 | 574 563 |
| Oct. 16 | 15, 267 | 11, 579 | 4,910 | 6,669 | 3,688 | 563 | May.. | 14,931 | 10,933 | 4,565 | 6, 368 | 3,998 | 516 |
| Oct. 23 | 15, 276 | 11, 602 | 4,915 | 6,686 | 3, 674 | 513 | June | 14,950 | 11,012 | 4,582 | 6, 430 | 3,938 | 505 |
| Oct. 30 | 15, 420 | 11, 743 | 4,973 | 6, 770 | 3, 677 | 560 | July. | 14,984 | 11, 148 | 4,670 | 6. 476 | 3, 837 | 432 |
| Nov. 6 | 15,415 | 11, 715 | 4,995 4 | 6,761 669 | 3,659 <br> 3,667 |  | August, | 15, 058 | 11,281 | 4,735 | 6,546 | 3, 776 | 521 |
| Nov. 13 <br> Nov. 20 | 15, 378 | 11, 711 | 4,942 4,885 | 6,769 6,761 | - ${ }_{3,667}^{3,651}$ | 648 564 56 | September--- | 15, 139 | 11, 394 | 4,762 | ${ }_{6}^{6,632}$ | 3,745 | 540 |
| Nov. 27 | 15, 166 | 11, 529 | 4,812 | 6,717 | 3,637 | 571 | October-... | 15,288 | 11,598 | 4,906 | 8,692 | 3,690 | 561 |
| City of Chicago: |  |  |  |  |  |  | City of Chicago: 1928-October | 15,314 2,061 | 11,661 <br> 1,604 | 4,909 854 | 6,752 751 | 3,654 456 | 594 58 |
| Sept. 4 | 2,037 | 1,643 | 910 | 733 | 394 | 1 | November. | 2, 063 | 1,604 | 869 | 735 | 459 | 67 |
| Sept. 11 | 2,050 | 1,661 | 929 | 732 | 389 | 11 | December-- | 2, 083 | 1,632 | 889 | 743 | 452 | 91 |
| Sept. 18 | 2,048 | 1,662 | 929 | 733 | 386 | 37 | 1929-January | 2, 065 | 1,613 | 887 | 726 | 452 | 71 |
| Sept. 25 | 2, 079 | 1,686 | 964 | 723 | 393 | 23 | February.-- | 2, 096 | 1,641 | 911 | 731 | 455 | 96 |
| Oct. 2 | 2,105 | 1,717 | 981 | 735 | 388 | 66 | March. | 2, 130 | 1,676 | 950 | 726 | 454 | 121 |
| Oct. 8 | 2,083 | 1,695 | 964 | 730 | 388 | 45 | April | 2,045 | 1,606 | 905 | 701 | 440 | 46 |
| Oct. 16 | 2, 119 | 1,735 | 1,008 | 727 | 385 | 72 | May... | 2, 015 | 1,596 | 897 | 698 | 419 | 30 |
| Oct. 23 | 2,117 | 1,733 | 1,004 | 729 | 384 | 4 | June.- | 2, 033 | 1,616 | 910 | 706 | 417 | 64 |
| Oct. 30 | 2, 173 | 1,786 | 1,034 | 752 | 387 | 1 | July.- | 2,015 | 1,601 | 906 | 695 | 414 | 47 |
| Nov. 6 | 2, 128 | 1,740 | 1,009 | 732 | 388 | 8 | August.-.-- | 2,064 | 1,659 | 943 | 716 | 405 | 32 |
| Nov. 13. | 2, 123 | 1,729 | 1, 002 | 727 | 395 | 50 | September- | 2, 054 | 1, 663 | 933 | 730 | 391 | 18 |
| Nov. Nov 27 | 2,104 2,070 | 1,706 1,672 | 984 966 | 722 | 397 398 | 9 4 | October---- | 2, 119 | 1,733 | 998 | 735 | 386 | 38 |
| Nov. 27 | 2,070 | 1,672 | 966 | 706 | 398 | 43 | November - | 2, 106 | 1,712 | 990 | 722 | 395 | 28 |


| BANKERS' BALANCES <br> [Monthly averages of weekly figures for reporting momber banks in leading cities. In millions of dollars] |  |  |  |  |  |  | ACCEPTANCES AND COMMERCIAL PAPER <br> [Amounts outstanding in millions of dollars. Figures for acceptances as compiled by American Acceptance Council; for commercial paper as reported by about 25 dealers] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Month | Due to banks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total |  | New York Clity |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other leading } \\ & \text { cities } \end{aligned}$ |  | End of month | Bankers' acceptances outstanding |  |  | Commercial paper outstanding |  |  |
|  | 1928 | 1929 | 1928 | 1929 | 1928 | 1929 |  | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1927 | 1928 | 1829 |
| January. | 8,484 | 3,074 | 1,137 | 1,012 | 2,347 | 2,062 | January | 774 | 1,058 | 1,279 | 551 | 577 | 407 |
| February | 3,374 | 2,918 | 1, 098 | 919 | 2, 276 | 1,969 | February | 785 | 1,056 | 1,228 | 577 | 567 | 411 |
| March. | 3,292 | 2, 861 | 1,089 | 916 | 2, 203 | 1,945 | March. | 809 | 1,085 | 1,205 | $\stackrel{606}{590}$ | 570 | 387 |
| April. | 3, 207 | 2,709 | 1, 053 | 874 | 2,154 | 1,835 | April.. | 811 | 1,071 | 1, 111 | 599 | 571 | 351 |
| May... | 3,064 2,897 | 2,545 $\mathbf{2 , 5 3 2}$ | 1,020 | 817 796 | 2,044 | 1,728 | May . | 775 | 1,041 1, 026 | 1,107 | 582 | 541 | 304 274 |
| July.- | 2,936 | 2,738 | 957 | 935 | 1,979 | 1, 803 | July | 741 | ${ }^{1} 978$ | 1,127 | 569 | 483 | 265 |
| August | 2,801 | 2,604 | 901 | 827 | 1,900 | 1,777 | August | 782 | - 952 | 1,201 | 591 | 458 | 267 |
| September | 2,948 | 2,718 | 934 | 887 | 2,014 | 1,830 | September. | 864 | 1,004 | 1,272 | 600 | 430 | 265 |
| October.-. | 3,073 | $\stackrel{2,916}{ }$ | 992 | 1, 023 | 2,081 | 1,893 | October... | ${ }^{975}$ | 1,123 | 1,541 | 611 | 427 | 286 |
| November | 3,040 | 3, 008 | 981 | 1,132 | 2,059 | 1,875 | November | 1,029 | 1,200 |  | 603 | 421 |  |
| Decemb | 3,011 |  | 956 |  | 2,055 |  | December | 1,081 | 1,284 |  | 555 | 383 |  |

## BROKERS' LOANS

BROKERS' BORRO WINGS ON COLLATERAL IN NEW YORK CITY REPORTED BY THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
[Net borrowings on demand and on time. In millions of dollars]

| End of month | Total |  |  |  | From New York banks and trust companies |  |  |  | From private banks, brokers, foreign banking agencies, etc. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1828 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 |
| January | 3, 513 | 3,139 | 4,420 | 6,735 | 3,043 | 2,670 | 3,805 | 5, 664 | 470 | 469 | 615 | 1,071 |
| February | 3,536 | 3,256 | 4,323 | 6,679 | 3, 080 | 2,757 | 3,737 | 5,619 | 455 | 499 | 585 | 1,060 |
| March... | 3,000 | 3,290 | 4,640 | 6, 804 | 2,553 | 2,790 | 3,947 | 5,713 | 447 | 500 | 693 |  |
| April. | 2,836 | 3,341 | 4,908 | 6,775 | 2,468 | 2,865 | 4,246 | 5,580 | 367 | 476 | 662 | 1,194 |
| May | $\stackrel{2}{2}, 767$ | 3,458 | 6, 274 | 6,665 | 2, 392 | 2,968 | 4,568 | 6, 482 | 375 | 490 | 707 | 1,183 |
| June | 2, 026 | 3,569 | 4,888 | 7,071 | 2,509 | 3,065 | 4,169 | 5, 797 | 417 | 504 | 730 | 1, 272 |
| Jaly | 2,998 | 3.642 | 4,837 | 7,474 | 2,583 | 3,145 | 4,150 | 6, 154 | 415 | 497 | 687 | 1,325 |
| August. | 3,142 | 3,674 | 5,051 | 7, 882 | 2,698 | 3,170 | 4,260 | 6,492 | 444 | 504 | 791 | 1,390 |
| September | 3, 219 | 3,915 | 5,514 | 8,549 | 2,745 | 3,340 | 4,647 | 7,077 | 474 | 575 | 866 | 1,470 |
| October-- | 3,111 | 3,946 | 5,880 | 6,109 | 2,668 | 3, 363 | 4,994 | 5,313 | 444 | 583 | 886 | , 796 |
| November | 3,129 | 4,092 4,433 | 6,392 | 14,017 | 2,636 | 3,519 | 5,412 | 3,432 | 493 | 573 | 979 | 585 |
| December | 3,293 | 4,433 | 6,440 |  | 2,804 | 3,812 | 5,401 |  | 489 | 621 | 1,039 |  |

${ }^{1}$ Call loans, $\$ 3,297,000,000$; time loans, $\$ 719,000,000$.
LOANS TO BROKERS AND DEALERS IN SECURITIES MADE BY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN NEW YORK CITY [In millions of dollars. Monthly data are averages of weekly figures]

| Date or month | Total |  | For banks |  |  |  |  |  | For others |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928 | 1929 | Total |  | In New York City : |  | Outside New <br> York City: |  | 1928 | 1929 |
|  |  |  | 1928 | 1929 | 1928 | 1829 | 1928 | 1929 |  |  |
| Date: 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept. 4 | 4, 289 | 6,354 | 2,429 | 2,888 | 907 | 1,103 | 1,522 | 1,784 | 1,861 | 3,467 |
| Sept. 11 | 4,385 <br> 4,470 | 6, 474 | 2,464 | 2, 858 | 865 | 1,017 | 1,599 | 1,841 | 1,921 | 3, 616 |
| Sept. 25 | 4,525 | 6, 761 | 2, 2,54 | 2,900 | 925 850 | 1,024 | 1,634 | 1,897 1,876 | 1,911 2,001 | 3,626 3,860 |
| Oct. 2 | 4,570 | 6,804 | 2, 612 | 2,897 | 930 | 1,071 | 1,682 | 1,826 | 1,958 | 3,860 3,907 |
| Oct. 9 | 4,590 | 6, 713 | 2, 582 | 2,772 | 867 | ${ }^{1,973}$ | 1,715 | 1,799 | 2,008 | 3,941 |
| Oct. 16 | 4,664 | 6, 801 | 2,623 | 2,926 | 890 | 1,095 | 1,733 | 1, 831 | 2,041 | 3,875 |
| Oct. 23. | 4,772 | 6,634 | 2,694 | 2,810 | 957 | 1,077 | 1,737 | 1,733 | 2,078 | 3, 823 |
| Oct. 30- | 4,907 | 5. 538 | 2, 753 | 3, 074 | 1,021 | 2,069 | 1,732 | 1, 005 | 2, 154 | 2,464 |
| Nov. 6 | 4,979 | 4, 882 | 2,799 | 2,483 | 1,064 | 1,520 | 1,726 | 963 | 2, 188 | 2,399 |
| Nov. 13 | 4,981 | 4,172 | 2,745 | 1,968 | 994 | 1,156 | 1,751 | 812 | 2, 235 | 2,204 |
| Nov. 20 | 5,157 | 3, 587 | 2,878 | 1,557 | 1,126 | $8: 3$ | 1,752 | 764 | 2, 280 | 2,031 |
| Nov. 27 | 5,290 | 3,450 | 3,003 | 1,469 | 1,285 | 831 | 1,765 | 638 | 2, 287 | 1,982 |
| Month: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| February | 3, 802 | 5, 408 | 2,812 | 2,974 | 1,342 | 1,173 | 1,470 | 1.801 | 990 | 2,434 |
| March | 3, 761 | 5,679 | - 2,514 | 2,800 | 1,167 1,064 | 1,082 1,071 | 1,500 1,450 | 1,817 | 1,117 | 2,656 2,879 |
| April. | 4, 062 | 5,477 | 2, 809 | 2,583 | 1,193 | ${ }^{1} 934$ | 1,616 | 1.649 | 1,252 | 2,879 |
| May-- | 4.414 | 5,491 | 2,900 | 2, 526 | 1,272 | 861 | 1,628 | 1,665 | 1,514 | 2,965 |
| June.. | 4,360 | 5, 383 | 2, 616 |  | 1, 048 | 895 | 1,568 | 1, 548 | 1,744 | 2,940 |
| July | 4, 232 | 5, 841 | 2,472 | 2,849 | ${ }^{929}$ | 1,198 |  |  | 1, 760 | 2,992 |
| August | 4,239 4,417 | B, 069 6,540 | 2,357 $\mathbf{2 , 4 9 4}$ | 2,778 2 2 2988 | 835 887 | $\begin{array}{r}1,993 \\ 1,048 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,522 1 1 | 1,786 1 1850 | 1,881 | 3,290 |
| Oeptober.- | 4,417 4 4 | 6,540 6,498 | 2,494 2,653 | 2,898 2,896 | 887 933 | 1,048 1,257 | 1,607 1,720 | 1,850 1,639 | 1,924 2,048 | 3,642 3,602 |
| November | 5, 102 | 4, 4,023 | 2, 254 | 1,869 | 1,105 | 1,090 | 1,749 | 1,689 779 | 1,248 2,248 | 3, 602 2. 154 |
| December. | 5, 193 |  | 2,874 |  | 1,114 |  | 1,760 |  | 2,319 |  |
| ${ }^{1}$ Dates for 1929; corresponding dates for 1928 are slightly later. <br> : Weekly reporting member banks in New York City. |  |  | 1 Member and nonmember banks outside New York City (domestic banks only); includes unknown amount for customers of these benks. ${ }^{4}$ Call loans, $\$ 3,566,000,000$; time loans, $\$ 457,000,000$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

banks only); includes unknown amount for customers of these banks.
${ }^{4}$ Call loans, $\$ 3,566,000,000$; time loans, $\$ 457,000,000$.

## COMMODITY PRICES, SECURITY PRICES, AND SECURITY ISSUES

WHOLESALE PRICES, BY COMMODITY GROUPS 1
[ $1026=100$ ]

| Month | All commodities | Farm products | Foods |  | Textile products | Fuel and lighting | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Metals } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { metal } \\ & \text { products } \end{aligned}$ | Building materials | Chemicals and drugs | House-furnishing goods | Miscel. laneous | Nonagricultural commod ities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1928-September...- | 100.1 | 108.8 | 106.9 | 120.7 | 95.6 | 85.1 | 100.5 | 94.7 | 95.1 | 97.2 | 79.7 | 97.8 |
| October-...-- | 97.8 | 103.5 | 102.3 | 117.5 | 96.1 | 84.8 | 101.0 | 95.0 | 95.6 | 96.5 | 80.3 | 95.4 |
| November--- | 96.7 | 101.6 | 100.1 | 115.5 | 96.1 | 84.4 | 101.7 | 96.0 | 96.0 | 96.4 | 80.0 | 95.4 |
| December..-- | 03.7 | 103.6 | 88.0 | 115.7 | 96.1 | 88.5 | 102.9 | 96.8 | 96.1 | 96.4 | 80.1 | 94.8 |
| 1929-January ..... | 97.2 | 105.9 | 98.8 | 113.6 | 96.4 | 82.5 | 103.6 | 96.6 | 95.9 | 96.6 | 80.5 | 94.9 |
| February | 96.7 | 105.4 | 98.1 | 109.0 | 96.1 | 81.3 | 104. 4 | 97.5 | 96.1 | 96.6 | 80.4 | 94.3 |
| March.-....- | 97.5 | 107.1 | 98.1 | 108.3 | 96.1 | 80.6 | 106.4 | 98.8 | 95.6 | 96.5 | 80.0 | 94.9 |
| April.......-- | 98.8 | 104.9 | 97.7 | 107.9 | 95.5 | 80.6 | 106.4 | 97.9 | 94.9 | 96.7 | 79.2 | 94.7 |
| May.......... | 95.8 | 102.2 | 97.7 | 106.8 | 94.2 | 81.1 | 105.2 | 96.8 | 94.2 | 96.7 | 79.6 | 94.1 |
| June.....-.-- | 96.4 | 103.3 | 98.9 | 108.0 | 93.3 | 83.3 | 105.1 | 96.4 | 93.4 | 96.6 | 80.4 | 94.6 |
| July-.......--- | 98.0 | 107.6 | 102.8 | 109.2 | 92.8 | 82.0 | 105.0 | 96.7 | 93.4 | 97.2 | 81.3 | 95.5 |
| August ----- | 97.7 | 107.1 106.6 | 103.1 | 109.7 | 93.1 | 80.9 | 104.3 | 96.7 | 93.7 | 97.1 | 81.3 | 94.3 |
| September.-- | 97.5 96.3 | 106.6 103.9 | 103.2 101.2 | 110.8 110.5 | 93.1 92.7 | 81.1 81.7 | 104.1 103.6 | 97.5 97.8 | 93.9 94.2 | 97.1 97.1 | 81.3 81.3 | 95.1 94.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Index of Bureau of Labor Statistics.

PRICES OF FARM PRODUCTS AT THE FARM 1
[August, 1909-July, 1914 = 100]

| Month | 27 com-modities | Grains | Fruit and vege- tables | Meat animals | Dairy and poultry products | Cotton and cottonseed | Un: classifled |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1228 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September. | 141 | 117 | 127 | 174 | 145 | 142 | 85 |
| October-..- | 137 | 116 | 114 | 160 | 150 | 147 | 83 |
| November - | 134 | 110 | 109 | 150 | 155 | 146 | 86 |
| December-- | 134 | 112 | 108 | 143 | 159 | 148 | 90 |
| 1929 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jmnuary.... | 133 | 115 | 109 | 148 | 149 | 148 | 92 |
| February-- | 130 | 123 | 111 | 150 | 148 | 149 | 91 |
| March....- | 140 | 124 | 112 | 160 | 144 | 155 | 90 |
| April.-.....- | 138 | 120 | 110 | 164 | 138 | 152 | 88 |
| May-....... | 136 | 113 | 119 | 164 | 137 | 148 | 86 |
| June........ | 135 | 111 | 120 | 163 | 137 | 146 | 85 |
| July........ | 140 | 122 | 136 | 167 | 137 | 145 | 85 |
| August-...- | 143 | 129 | 160 | 165 | 141 | 146 | 85 |
| September - | 141 | 131 | 160 | 156 | 146 | 146 | 85 |
| October...- | 140 | 128 | 168 | 151 | 151 | 141 | 89 |
| November - | 136 | 118 | 159 | 144 | 157 | 132 | 90 |

${ }^{1}$ Index numbers of Department of Agriculture.
FOREIGN CAPITAL ISSUES
[In millions of dollars]

| Class of issue | $\begin{aligned} & \text { October, } \\ & 1929 \end{aligned}$ |  | January-October |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1929 |  | 1928 |  |
|  | Gov-ernment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cor- } \\ & \text { po- } \\ & \text { rate } \end{aligned}$ | Gov-ernment | Cor-porate | Gov. ernment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cor- } \\ & \text { po- } \\ & \text { rate } \end{aligned}$ |
| Total | 40.1 | 18.2 | 277.6 | 432.3 | 777.3 | 529.9 |
| New issue | 40.1 | 18.2 | 260.1 | 416.8 | 664.8 | 399.1 |
|  | 3.5 | 5.0 | 87.6 | 87.5 | 288.1 | 210.6 |
| Canada and Newfoundland | 36.6 | 11.5 | 99.9 | 108.0 | 41.2 | 87.9 |
| Latin America...- |  | 1.7 | 70.7 | 51.4 | 252.9 | 27.1 |
| United States insular possessions. |  |  | 2.0 | 7.7 | 6.2 76.4 | 1.2 723 |
|  |  |  |  | 162.2 | 76. 4 | 72.3 |
| Refunding issues.................. |  |  | 17.5 | 15.5 | 112.5 | 130.8 |
| Total Government and corporate | 58.3 |  | 709.9 |  | 1,307. 2 |  |


| Month or week | SECURITY PRICES |  |  |  | Bonds: A verage price of 40 issuea |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Common stocks ${ }^{1}(1926=100)$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 406 \\ \text { stocks } \\ \text { combined } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 339 \\ \text { indus- } \\ \text { trials } \end{gathered}$ | 33 rails | $\begin{gathered} \text { 34 } \\ \text { public } \\ \text { utilities } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| 1928-July.. | 144.2 | 147.8 | 124.6 | 145.3 | 96.50 |
| August....-- | 148.3 | 152.6 | 126. 5 | 147.9 | 95. 82 |
| September.- | 156.1 | 161.6 | 129.7 | 155.2 | 96.47 |
| October--..- | 159.1 | 166.2 | 128.2 | 154.5 | 96.58 |
| November.- | 169.2 | 177.1 | 133.7 | 165. 5 | 96.80 |
| December-.- | 172.9 | 180.0 | 135.9 | 174.7 | 96.24 |
| 1929-January....- | 183.6 | 191.4 | 141.0 | 188.3 | 96. 12 |
| February... | 186.8 | 192.4 | 142.3 | 203.1 | 95. 60 |
| March...... | 189.4 | 196.1 | 140.8 | 204.4 | 94.82 |
| April......... | 186.6 | 193.4 | 138.3 | 201.4 | 94.68 |
| May.........- | 189.7 | 195.2 | 138.7 | 213.2 | 94.46 |
| June | 188.6 | 189.3 | 143.8 | 228.1 | 93.49 |
| July | 207.2 | 202.7 | 160.0 | 272.8 | 93.30 |
| August.....- | 218.0 | 210.3 | 165.4 | 303.4 | 92.51 |
| September-- | 225.2 | 216.1 | 168.1 | 321.0 | 92.29 |
| October-..-- | 208. 5 | 201.0 | 159.1 | 289.2 | 92.68 |
| Novernber-- | 155.8 | 149.4 | 137.8 | 201.6 | 93.11 |
| Weok ending- | 174.3 | 167.8 | 148.6 | 228.3 | 93.01 |
| Nov. 9 | 154.6 | 148.6 | 137.0 | 199.0 | 93.25 |
| Nov. 16 | 140.3 | 134.5 | 127.8 | 178.6 | 92.46 |
| Nov. 23-....... | 157.1 | 150.5 | 138.9 | 203.7 | 92.88 |
| Nov. 30 | 152.5 | 145.5 | 136.8 | 198.2 | 93.93 |

1 Index of common-stock market values (revised series) computed by Standard Statistics Co. from closing prices on Thursday.

DOMESTIC CAPITAL ISSUES
[In millions of doliars]

| Class of issue | $\begin{gathered} \text { October, } \\ 1929 \end{gathered}$ |  | January-October |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1929 |  | 1928 |  |
|  | New | Re-fundIng | New | Re-funding | New | Re-funding |
| Total. | 790.3 | 34.2 | 8, 559.7 | 1,286.0. | 4,849.9 | 1,456.3 |
| Corporate issues. | 676.0 | 33.1 | 7,541.6 | 1,276.0 | 3,752.7 | 1,435.8 |
| Bonds and notesLong term | 224.3 |  |  | 480.2 | 1,723.9 | 972.5 |
| Short term. | 10.4 |  | 153.7 | 43.9 | 163.5 | 48.3 |
| Stocks. | 441.3 | 28.2 | 5,618.5 | 751.9 | 1,865.3 | 415.0 |
| Farm-loan issues. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal issues. | 114.3 | 1.1 | 1,018.1 | 10.0 | 1, 056.3 | 20.5 |
| Total new and refunding |  | 4.5 | 9,84 | 5. 7 | 6,30 | 6. 2 |

PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, AND TRADE
[Index numbers of the Federal Reserve Board. Monthly average 1923-1925=100]

| Year and month | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Indus- } \\ & \text { trial } \\ & \text { produc- } \\ & \text { tion } 1 \end{aligned}$ | Production of manu-factures 1 | Production of minerals | Factory employment ${ }^{2}$ (*) | Factory pas rolls ${ }^{2}$ (*) | Building contracts awarded |  | Freightcarload-lags | Wholesale distribution |  | Departmentstore sales |  | Department. store stocks |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Unadjusted | Adjusted |  | Unadjusted | Adjusted | Unadjusted | Adjusted | Unadjusted | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ad- } \\ & \text { justed } \end{aligned}$ |
| ANNUAL index |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1919. | 83 | 84 | 77 | 107 | 98 | 64 |  | 84 | 111 |  | 78 |  | 79 |  |
| 1920 | 87 | 87 | 89 | 108 | 118 | 63 |  | 91 | 115 |  | 94 |  | 105 |  |
| 1921 | 67 | 67 | 70 | 82 | 77 | 57 |  | 79 | 87 |  | 87 | ..... | 89 |  |
| 1922. | 85 | 87 | 74 | 90 | 81 | 81 |  | 88 | 89 |  | 88 |  | 89 |  |
| 1923 | 101 | 101 | 105 | 104 | 103 | 84 |  | 100 | 100 |  | 98 |  | 98 |  |
| 1924. | 95 | 94 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 95 |  | 98 | 98 |  | 99 |  | 101 |  |
| 1925 | 104 | 105 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 122 |  | 103 | 102 |  | 103 | ---- | 102 |  |
| 1926 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 101 | 10.4 | 130 |  | 107 | 101 |  | 106 |  | 103 |  |
| 1927 | 106 | 106 | 107 | 99 | 102 | 128 |  | 103 | 97 |  | 107 |  | 103 |  |
| 1928...-....---...... | 110 | 111 | 106 | 97 | 102 | 135 |  | 104 | 96 |  | 108 | --- | 101 | ----- |
| MONTHLY INDEX $1925$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July--...-------- | 104 | 104 | 104 | 98 | 97 | 133 | 128 | 101 | 97 | 102 | 75 | 100 | 94 | 101 |
| August--.............. | 103 | 102 | 107 | 100 | 99 | 149 | 135 | 105 | 112 | 102 | 78 | 101 | 98 | 102 |
| September | 102 | 104 | 89 | 102 | 99 | 138 | 135 | 102 | 117 | 102 | 94 | 102 | 107 | 103 |
| October-.. | 105 | 108 | 90 | 102 | 105 | 129 | 125 | 100 | 123 | 106 | 130 | 111 | 112 | 101 |
| November | 107 | 109 | 94 | 102 | 105 | 116 | 127 | 105 | 102 | 102 | 114 | 104 | 115 | 102 |
| December. | 109 | 111 | 93 | 102 | 106 | 129 | 145 | 106 | 82 | 98 | 178 | 106 | 97 | 103 |
| 1926 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January-........-.... | 107 | 109 | 92 | 101 | 101 | 111 | 143 | 102 | 95 | 104 | 88 | 105 | 93 | 105 |
| February. | 107 | 109 | 95 | 102 | 106 | 108 | 145 | 104 | 96 | 103 | 81 | 104 | 98 | 104 |
| March | 108 | 108 | 104 | 103 | 107 | 146 | 129 | 104 | 106 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 107 | 104 |
| April.. | 108 | 108 | 107 | 102 | 105 | 139 | 120 | 107 | 96 | 99 | 103 | 103 | 107 | 103 |
| May | 107 | 107 | 104 | 101 | 104 | 134 | 123 | 107 | 95 | 101 | 107 | 108 | 104 | 102 |
| June. | 108 | 109 | 106 | 101 | 104 | 133 | 121 | 109 | 95 | 100 | 101 | 103 | 98 | 101 |
| July--- | 108 | 108 | 107 | 99 | 99 | 126 | 124 | 108 | 95 | 100 | 79 | 105 | 93 | 100 |
| August. | 111 | 111 | 109 | 101 | 104 | 148 | 133 | 108 | 111 | 101 | 83 | 107 | 97 | 101 |
| September | 112 | 112 | 110 | 103 | 105 | 137 | 134 | 109 | 118 | 103 | 101 | 109 | 107 | 102 |
| October. | 111 | 111 | 114 | 103 | 108 | 126 | 122 | 109 | 111 | 96 | 123 | 109 | 114 | 104 |
| November | 108 | 107 | 118 | 101 | 105 | 119 | 130 | 109 | 101 | 101 | 121 | 106 | 117 | 103 |
| December. | 100 | 104 | 119 | 100 | 104 | 131 | 142 | 107 | 87 | 98 | 184 | 110 | 96 | 102 |
| 1927 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 107 | 105 | 116 | 98 | 99 | 94 | 120 | 105 | 88 | 95 | 89 | 106 | 93 | 104 |
| February. | 109 | 107 | 118 | 100 | 105 | 96 | 131 | 109 | 91 | 97 | 83 | 107 | 98 | 103 |
| March | 112 | 110 | 118 | 100 | 106 | 151 | 134 | 108 | 102 | 98 | 100 | 105 | 107 | 103 |
| April. | 109 | 109 | 108 | 100 | 105 | 147 | 127 | 108 | 92 | 95 | 111 | 105 | 107 | 103 |
| May | 111 | 112 | 108 | 99 | 104 | 135 | 122 | 106 | 91 | 97 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 102 |
| June. | 109 | 109 | 105 | 99 | 102 | 154 | 141 | 104 | 91 | 96 | 102 | 103 | 98 | 101 |
| July. | 106 | 108 | 99 | 98 | 99 | 130 | 128 | 101 | 91 | 98 | 75 | 104 | 95 | 102 |
| August-....-.-......-. | 107 | 107 | 106 | 99 | 102 | 135 | 121 | 104 | 112 | 102 | 89 | 111 | 98 | 102 |
| September.-.........- | 105 | 106 | 103 | 101 | 102 | 127 | 125 | 104 | 113 |  | 100 | 108 | 108 | 104 |
| October--- | 103 | 103 | 105 | 99 | 103 | 137 | 133 | 101 | 108 | 94 | 119 | 106 | 114 | 104 |
| November. | 99 | 99 | 101 | 97 | 98 | 114 | 125 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 122 | 107 | 117 | 104 |
| December. | 100 | 99 | 102 | 95 | 99 | 116 | 126 | 95 | 85 | 95 | 186 | 111 | 98 | 103 |
| 1928 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January-............- | 105 | 106 | 103 | 94 | 96 | 104 | 133 | 100 | 88 | 96 | 88 | 104 | 92 | 103 |
| February | 109 | 110 | 102 | 96 | 101 | 113 | 153 | 102 | 93 | 99 | 86 | 105 | 98 | 103 |
| March | 109 | 110 | 103 | 97 | 103 | 144 | 128 | 102 | 100 | 96 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 101 |
| April. | 109 | 110 | 105 | 96 | 100 | 157 | 135 | 104 | 88 | 92 | 102 | 103 | 106 | 101 |
| May | 109 | 110 | 105 | 96 | 101 | 163 | 148 | 105 | 93 | 99 | 108 | 103 | 102 | 100 |
| June.. | 109 | 111 | 101 | 96 | 101 | 158 | 145 | 102 | 89 | 92 | 104 | 105 | 96 | 99 |
| July | 110 | 111 | 100 | 96 | 98 | 142 | 139 | 102 | 90 | 94 | 78 | 107 | 93 | 100 |
| August | 112 | 113 | 105 | 98 | 103 | 126 | 113 | 104 | 110 | 101 | 85 | 105 | 97 | 101 |
| September | 114 | 115 | 107 | 100 | 104 | 143 | 140 | 106 | 111 | 90 | 107 | 119 | 103 | 99 |
| October-.. | 114 | 114 | 114 | 100 | 107 | 145 | 141 | 106 | 112 | 97 | 124 | 105 | 112 | 102 |
| November.. | 112 | 112 | 113 | 99 | 104 | 115 | 126 | 104 | 99 | 99 | 122 | 106 | 115 | 102 |
| December. | 113 | 114 | 112 | 98 | 104 | 105 | 116 | 103 | 84 | 95 | 189 | 116 | 04 | 100 |
| 1929 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January-............- | 117 | 117 | 117 | 97 | 101 | 100 | 128 | 104 | 93 | 101 | 92 | 105 | 89 | 100 |
| February....-......... | 117 | 117 | 120 | 100 | 108 | 88 | 119 | 107 | 90 | 96 | 86 | 110 | 95 | 100 |
| March. | 119 | 121 | 107 | 101 | 111 | 118 | 104 | 103 | 101 | 97 | 110 | 113 | 102 | 99 |
| April. | 122 | 123 | 115 | 102 | 112 | 156 | 135 | 111 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 105 | 103 | 89 |
| May | 123 | 124 | 116 | 102 | 112 | 143 | 130 | 111 | 96 | 102 | 110 | 107 | 101 | 99 |
| June | 126 | 128 | 112 | 101 | 109 | 133 | 122 | 108 | 91 | 96 | 106 | 112 | 95 | 98 |
| July--- | 124 | 125 | 114 | 101 | 105 | 159 | 156 | 108 | 96 | 101 | 80 | 100 | 92 | $\begin{array}{r}99 \\ \hline 100\end{array}$ |
| August | 123 | 124 | 115 | 102 | 109 | 119 | 107 | 109 | 113 | 103 | 90 | 112 | 96 | 100 |
| September-.....--...- | ${ }_{p} 121$ | p 112 | 118 $>118$ | 103 | 111 | 108 109 | 106 105 | 108 | 114 | 99 100 | 109 128 | 123 109 | 103 112 | 99 101 |
| October------------- | ${ }^{p} 117$ | p 117 | P118 | 102 | 110 | 109 | 105 | 104 | 115 | 100 | 128 | 109 | 112 | 101 |

1. Adjusted to allow for seasonal variations.
Revised indexes; see November BuLLETIN, pp. 706-716. $\quad$ ' Not adjusted for seasonal variations.
p Preliminary.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
[Adjusted for seasonal variations. 1923-1825 average $=100$ ]

| Month | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January | 100 | 100 | 106 | 107 | 107 | 105 | 117 |
| February | 100 | 102 | 105 | 107 | 109 | 109 | 117 |
| March. | 103 | 101 | 105 | 108 | 112 | 109 | 119 |
| April. | 107 | 95 | 103 | 108 | 109 | 109 | 122 |
| May. | 107 | 89 | 103 | 107 | 111 | 109 | 123 |
| June | 106 | 85 | 102 | 108 | 109 | 109 | 126 |
| July | 104 | 84 | 104 | 108 | 106 | 110 | 124 |
| August | 102 | 89 | 103 | 111 | 107 | 112 | 123 |
| September | 100 | 94 | 102 | 112 | 105 | 114 | 121 |
| October | . 98 | 95 | 105 | 111 | 103 | 114 | -117 |
| November | 98 | 97 | 107 | 108 | 99 | 112 |  |
| December | 97 | 101 | 109 | 108 | 100 | 113 | -... |
| Annual index | 101 | 95 | 104 | 108 | 106 | 110 |  |



INDEX OF PRODUCTION OF MANUFACTURES, BY GROUPS

|  | All manufactures | Iron and stee) | Textiles | Food products | $\begin{gathered} \text { Paper } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { printing } \end{gathered}$ | Auto- | Leather and shoes | Cement, brick, and glass | Nonferrous metals | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Petro- } \\ & \text { leum } \\ & \text { refining } \end{aligned}$ | Rubber tires | Tobacco m8nu* factures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1928 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 111 | 115 | 108 | 93 | 120 | 117 | 108 | 123 | 115 | 153 | 143 | 125 |
| July .- | 111 | 124 | 100 | 89 | 117 | 119 | 112 | 119 | 113 | 156 | 149 | 125 |
| August.- | 113 | 121 | 107 | 90 95 | 117 | 133 | 112 | 128 130 | 117 | 160 | 151 | 129 |
| September | 115 | 128 | 107 | 95 | 118 | 139 | 110 | 130 122 | 117 | 162 | 169 | 128 |
| October. | 114 | 128 | 112 | 98 | 116 | $1-7$ | 103 | 122 | 121 | 160 | 167 | 126 |
| November | 112 | 120 | 113 | 102 | 118 | 94 | 97 | 122 | 126 | 159 | 155 | 124 |
| December. | 114 | 123 | 111 | 104 | 114 | 103 | 82 | 130 | 128 | 159 | 143 | 127 |
| 1929 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 117 | 117 | 116 | 103 | 122 | 154 | 95 | 134 | 124 | 169 | 147 | 131 |
| February. | 117 | 122 | 113 | 101 | 123 | 152 | 98 | 123 | 123 | 161 | 152 | 129 |
| March. | 121 | 132 | 118 | 96 | 125 | 163 | 99 | 13 E | 129 | 160 | 152 | 120 |
| April.-. | 123 | 135 | 120 | 102 | 122 | 157 | 97 | 127 | 137 | 166 | 161 | 142 |
| May | 124 | 145 | 121 | 97 | 128 | 151 | 101 | 124 | 137 | 168 | 159 | 142 |
| June. | 128 | 155 | 121 | 90 | 128 | 166 | 113 | 134 | 128 | 170 | 162 | 139 |
| July.. | 125 | 151 | 118 | 96 | 122 | 146 | 114 | 138 | 127 | 171 | 141 | 131 |
| August | 124 | 143 | 120 | 99 | 125 | 146 | 116 | 142 | 122 | 176 | 114 | 133 |
| September | 122 | 139 | 118 | -98 | 128 | 136 | 116 | 143 | 126 | 174 | 117 | 142 |
| October.. | p117 | 124 | 118 | 96 | p 124 | 116 | 113 | P141 | 121 | 178 | 114 | 135 |

INDEX OF PRODUCTION OF MINERALS, BY PRODUCTS

|  | $\underset{\text { erals }}{\text { All min. }}$ | Bitumi. nous coal | Anthracite coal | Crude petroleuno | fron ore shipments | Copper | Zinc | Lead | Sllver |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1928 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 101 | 93 | 67 | 119 | 104 | 113 | 117 | 197 | ${ }_{76} 93$ |
| August | 105 | 91 | 94 | 123 | 104 | 116 | 120 | 107 | 87 |
| September | 107 | 94 | 95 | 124 | 110 | 123 | 114 | 115 | 79 |
| October | 114 | 99 | 119 | 127 | 114 | 128 | 110 | 108 | 79 |
| November.. | 113 | 99 | 113 | 127 | 108 | 131 | 111 | 111 | 93 |
| December.-....... | 112 | 90 | 98 | 132 |  | 133 | 106 | 109 | 100 |
| 1929 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 117 | 103 | 110 | 138 | -...-..... | 129 | 100 | 111 | 93 |
| February. | 120 | 109 | 110 | 138 |  | 136 | 106 | 98 | 91 |
| March..- | 107 | 89 | 77 | 134 |  | 135 | 112 | 112 | 93 |
| April.- | 115 | 100 | 95 | 133 |  | 141 | 116 | 125 | 103 |
| May | 116 | 102 | 86 | 135 | 143 | 139 | 120 | 122 | 93 |
| June..-- | 112 | 100 | 76 | 136 | 126 | 124 | 122 | 112 | 94 |
| July | 114 | 101 | 72 | 144 | 119 | 122 | 125 | 114 | 88 |
| August --. | 115 | 19 | 81 | 146 | 125 | 119 | 127 | 107 | $\bigcirc 91$ |
| September | 118 | 101 | 104 | 141 | 121 | ${ }^{1} 125$ | 124. | -119 | -89 |
| October | p 118 | 101 | 110 | 141 | 107 | 123 | 112 | ${ }^{\text {p }} 115$ | $\bigcirc 92$ |

- Preliminary.
- Revised.
- Corrected.

Notr. -These tables contain, for certain months, index numbers of industrial production, together with group indexes for important components. The combined index of industrial production is computed from figures for 60 statistical series, 52 of manufactures, and 8 of minerals. Adjustments have been made in the different industries for the varying number of working days in each month and for customary seasonal variations, and the individual products and industries have been weighted in accordance with their relative importance. The sources of data and meth. ods of construction were desoribed in the Bulletin for February and March, 1927. Revisions of agures from 1923 to 1928 were published in the Bolietin for March, 1920, pp. 192-194.

PRODUCTION OF MANUFACTURES, BY INDIVIDUAL LINES 1


## FACTORY EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS

INDEXES OF FACTORY EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS
[Without seasonal adjustment. Monthly average 1923-1925=100.]

| Month | Factory employment |  |  |  | Factory pay rolls |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 |
| January. | 100.8 | 98.1 | 94.2 | 97.4 | 101. 2 | 98.6 | 95.7 | 100.9 |
| February | 101.9 | 99.7 | 95.7 | 99.7 | 105. 6 | 104.8 | 101. 1 | 108.4 |
| Mareh | 102.6 | 100.4 | 96.6 | 101.3 | 107.4 | 105.3 | 102.5 | 111.1 |
| April. | 101.9 | 99.8 | 96.0 | 101.8 | 105.3 | 105. 0 | 100.3 | 111.7 |
| May | 100.9 | 99.1 | 95.7 | 101.6 | 103. 8 | 104.3 | 100.8 | 111.5 |
| June | 100.7 | 99.0 | 96.2 | 101.2 | 103.8 | 102.5 | 100.9 | 109.2 |
| July | 99.3 | 88.0 | 95.7 | 100.7 | 99.3 | 93.6 | 98.3 | 104.8 |
| August | 101.1 | 99.2 | 98.3 | 102.0 | 103.6 | 102. 2 | 102.5 | 109.4 |
| September | 103.5 | 100.6 | 100.3 | 103.4 | 105.0 | 101.9 | 104. 2 | 110.5 |
| October. | 103.2 | 99.3 | 100.2 | 102.1 | 108.3 | 102. 5 | 107.5 | 110.0 |
| November. | 101. 2 | 96.9 | 98.8 |  | 104.6 | 98.5 | 103.6 |  |
| December.. | 100.0 | 95.5 | 98.1 |  | 103.8 | 90.4 | 104.2 | -.-- |
| Annual index | 101. 4 | 98.8 | 97.2 |  | 104.3 | 102.0 | 101.8 |  |



INDEX OF FACTORY EMPLOYMENT, BY GROUPS

| Month | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ivon } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { steel } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ma- } \\ \text { chinery } \end{gathered}$ | T'extiles | Food products | Paper and printing | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lum- } \\ & \text { ber } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { prod- } \\ & \text { ucts } \end{aligned}$ | Transportation equipment |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Leather } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { prod- } \\ \text { ucts } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\mathrm{Ce}-$ ment, clay, and glass | Nonferrous metals | Chemicals |  | Rubber products | Tobacco products |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Group | Automobiles |  |  |  | Group | Petroleum refin- ing |  |  |
| 1928-May. | 95.7 | 97.4 | 93.4 | 96.1 | 100.6 | 87.4 | 92.4 | 111.3 | 89.8 | 95.3 | 95.9 | 101.5 | 99.2 | 105.4 | 92.2 |
| June. | 95.5 | 98.2 | 91.8 | 97.6 | 100.5 | 88.3 | 92.4 | 111.3 | 89.7 | 96.2 | 95.0 | 101.0 | 101.5 | 105.4 | 93.0 |
| July. | 93.6 | 97.9 | 87.8 | 97.9 | 100.5 | 87.5 | 91.6 | 111.2 | 94.0 | 94.6 | 95.3 | 100.4 | 102.6 | 110.7 | 88.0 |
| August | 95.9 | 99.5 | 89.4 | 97.4 | 100.8 | 89.5 | 94.2 | 118.1 | 95.9 | 96.6 | 96.0 | 101.3 | 103.9 | 111.6 | 94.7 |
| September.- | 96.4 | 101.4 | 92.6 | 100.5 | 101.1 | 90.4 | 95.4 | 121.5 | 95.1 | 96.0 | 97.6 | 106.8 | 105.8 | 113.4 | 96.7 |
| October-...- | 96.9 | 102.8 | 95.7 | 102.6 | 102.4 | 90.6 | 94.4 | 119.8 | 94.6 | 94.1 | 100.0 | 107.4 | 104.3 | 113.2 | 99.1 |
| November.- | 97.7 | 103.8 | 96.2 | 101.9 | 103.7 | 90.5 | 90.2 | 109.1 | 89.3 | 91.8 | 102.2 | 107.3 | 104.0 | 109.8 | 98.9 |
| December.-- | 97.1 | 105. 2 | 97.0 | 102.0 | 103.6 | 88.2 | 89.9 | 107.7 | 88.6 | 89.5 | 102.4 | 107.8 | 104.7 | 109.6 | 95.7 |
| 1929-January | 97.1 | 106.7 | 95.9 | 98.6 | 102.5 | 85.5 | 94.0 | 118.3 | 91.9 | 84.3 | 102.4 | 107.6 | 104.0 | 112.2 | 84.1 |
| February | 98.3 | 110.4 | 98.0 | 98.8 | 103.4 | 85.8 | 99.0 | 129.5 | 94.1 | 84.5 | 106.1 | 110.9 | 106.7 | 112.3 | 92.0 |
| March. | 99.3 | 113.8 | 101.0 | 97.6 | 103.1 | 86.6 | 100.5 | 131.1 | 92.7 | 86.8 | 107.9 | 115.5 | 109.2 | 113.3 | 92.0 |
| April. | 99.7 | 116.7 | 99.3 | 96.2 | 102.5 | 88.2 | 101.7 | 131.4 | 90.6 | 90.5 | 1.07. 7 | 119.0 | 111.9 | 114.3 | 91.3 |
| May | 100.7 | 119.1 | 97.3 | 97.3 | 102.8 | 89.2 | 101.5 | 130.0 | 90.3 | 93.1 | 105.3 | 110.3 | 114.4 | 115.3 | 90.3 |
| June. | 100.8 | 120.8 | 95.3 | 99.2 | 103.2 | 90.0 | 97.6 | 120.6 | 89.4 | 93.8 | 102.9 | 107.9 | 116.4 | 115.0 | 91.4 |
| July. | 99.8 | 121.5 | 91.5 | 99.8 | 103.6 | 90.5 | 96.4 | 117.8 | 94.6 | 91.2 | 100.5 | 108.9 | 120.0 | 114.2 | 90.5 |
| August. | 101.0 | 119.4 | 94.2 | 99.7 | 104.1 | 92.2 | 95.5 | 115.0 | 98.1 | 93.8 | 99.8 | 111.2 | 121.9 | 111.5 | 93.7 |
| September- | 101.0 | 119.5 | 98.4 | 102.4 | 106.0 | 91.8 | 94.8 | 113.1 | 99.5 | 93.6 | 98.6 | 114.5 | 124.0 | 108.3 | 93.0 |
| October. | 99.4 | 118.7 | 99.8 | 104.2 | 106.1 | 90.1 | 90.2 | 101.3 | 99.3 | 91.9 | 98.5 | 116.1 | 124.6 | 102.7 | 95.0 |

INDEX Of FACTORY PAY ROLLS, BY GROUPS

| Month | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tron } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { steel } \end{aligned}$ | Ma-chinery | Textiles | Food products | Paper $\underset{\text { print }}{\text { and }}$ ing | Lum ber and products | Transportation equipment |  | Leather and products | Cement, clay, and glass | Nonferrous metals | Chemicals |  | Rubber prod- | Tobacco products |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Group | Auto-mobiles |  |  |  | Group | Petroleurn refining |  |  |
| 1923-May .. | 102.1 | 104.2 | 92.0 | 100.2 | 108.9 | 90.5 | 100.9 | 124.2 | 82.9 | 94.0 | 105.3 | 103.4 | 101.6 | 109.3 | 84.1 |
| June... | 99.6 | 106. 1 | 90.9 | 102.8 | 109.0 | 91.3 | 98.5 | 117.6 | 87.1 | 94.0 | 104.8 | 102.9 | 104.2 | 112.5 | 89.7 |
| July | 93.8 | 102.5 | 85.8 | 103.1 | 107.3 | 88.3 | 94.8 | 115.2 | 94.3 | 91.0 | 101.2 | 102.5 | 107.1 | 114.8 | 84.9 |
| August | 99.8 | 105.3 | 90.2 | 101.5 | 107.5 | 91.5 | 100.4 | 128.3 | 100.4 | 95.1 | 106.7 | 103.6 | 108.6 | 117.9 | 88.7 |
| September-- | 99.1 | 106.0 | 94.9 | 104.3 | 109.2 | 93.4 | 100.1 | 129.0 | 99.6 | 92.8 | 109.4 | 106.3 | 109.3 | 123.8 | 92.9 |
| October-...- | 105.1 | 111.3 | 101.0 | 106.0 | 111.5 | 95.8 | 104.7 | 134.1 | 95.9 | 94.1 | 116.6 | 109. 2 | 107.8 | 120.4 | 95. |
| November.- | 105.1 | 110.3 | 96.7 | 104.9 | 111.7 | 94.4 | 96.1 | 114. 5 | 80.1 | 90.7 | 118.5 | 108.2 | 107.1 | 112.4 | 94.1 |
| December..- | 103.3 | 114.0 | 100.3 | 106.3 | 113.7 | 90.8 | 95.8 | 112.4 | 86.0 | 88.4 | 120.5 | 108.1 | 107.2 | 114.1 | 94.3 |
| 1929-January -.. | 101.3 | 112.3 | 97.0 | 102.2 | 111.4 | 83.4 | 93.6 | 114.5 | 90.2 | 79.0 | 117.4 | 106.3 | 105.3 | 118.8 | 76.3 |
| February | 107.2 | 120.7 | 103.6 | 102.5 | 113.0 | 86.5 | 111.4 | 147.4 | 94.5 | 81.0 | 124.1 | 111.3 | 110.2 | 145.8 | 82.3 |
| March | 108.5 | 126. 5 | 108.8 | 101.2 | 114.9 | 88.4 | 113.9 | 148.2 | 91.4 | 84.8 | 127.6 | 113.6 | 112.1 | 146.7 | 84.4 |
| April | 110.5 | 129.5 | 103.2 | 100.4 | 113.3 | 90.9 | 117.0 | 152.0 | 87.9 | 89.3 | 127.0 | 117.8 | 117.1 | 150.2 | 86.1 |
| May | 111.6 | 131.9 | 99.3 | 103.1 | 114.3 | 92.8 | 116.0 | 147.1 | 88.1 | 91.8 | 123.1 | 113.1 | 118.9 | 146.5 | 86.1 |
| June. | 109.9 | 131.6 | 97.8 | 105.6 | 113.6 | 92.2 | 107.9 | 130.9 | 89.8 | 92.5 | 117.0 | 111.2 | 120.0 | 120.6 | 88.5 |
| July | 103.5 | 128.2 | 90.4 | 105.6 | 111.4 | 93.5 | 97.1 | 110.2 | 97.8 | 86.1 | 112.6 | 111.2 | 123.3 | 115.1 | 87.9 |
| August --.-. | 109.3 | 127.5 | 97.4 | 105.0 | 112.8 | 94.7 | 106.8 | 128.0 | 105.0 | 91.2 | 113.2 | 113.0 | 125. 1 | 110.9 | 90.6 |
| September-- | 108.9 | 127.9 | 103.0 | 108.1 | 116.3 | ${ }^{96.6}$ | 103.3 | 120.3 | 104.3 | 91.3 | 112.15 | 116.0 | 129.3 | 104.9 | 93.4 |
| October.....- | 107.9 | 129.0 | 105.7 | 108.8 | 117.8 | 96.8 | 99.8 | 108.0 | 100.0 | 90.6 | 112.5 | 118.2 | 129.4 | 100.9 | 94.2 |

[^2]
## BUILDING

BUILDING CONTRACTS AWARDED
[Index numbers based on value of contracts. Monthly average, $1923-1925=100]$

| Month | Without seasonal adjustment |  |  |  | With seasonal adjust-ment |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1928 | 1827 | 1928 | 1929 |
| January | 111 | 94 | 104 | 100 | 143 | 120 | 133 | 128 |
| February | 106 | 96 | 113 | 88 | 145 | 131 | 153 | 119 |
| March. | 146 | 151 | 144 | 118 | 129 | 134 | 128 | 104 |
| April | 139 | 147 | 157 | 156 | 120 | 127 | 135 | 135 |
| May | 134 | 135 | 163 | 143 | 123 | 122 | 148 | 130 |
| June. | 133 | 154 | 158 | 133 | 121 | 141 | 145 | 122 |
| July.- | 126 | 130 | 142 | 159 | 124 | 128 | 139 | 156 |
| August | 148 | 135 | 126 | 119 | 133 | 121 | 113 | 107 |
| September | 137 | 127 | 143 | 108 | 134 | 125 | 140 | 106 |
| October | 126 | 137 | 145 | 109 | 122 | 133 | 141 | -105 |
| November | 110 | 114 | 115 | 95 | 130 | 125 | 126 | 105 |
| December...... | 131 | 116 | 105 |  | 142 | 126 | 116 |  |
| Annual Index | 130 | 128 | 135 |  |  |  |  |  |

r Revised.


BUILDING CONTRACTS AWARDED, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS
[Value of contracts in thousands of dollars]

| Month | Total | Federal Reserve District |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Boston | $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { York } \end{aligned}$ | Philadelphia | Cleve. land | Richmond | Atlanta | Chicago | St. Louls | Minneapolis | Kansas City | Dallas |
| 1928 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| October..... | 597, 104 | 39, 521 | 189, 696 | 46,098 | 57, 118 | 40,329 | 36,097 | 110,795 | 32,409 | 12,645 | 15,699 | 16,697 |
| November. | 471,482 432,756 | 29,154 26.405 | 136, 1405 | 28,017 | 56, 684 | 33,621 | 18,550 | 98, 789 | 27,302 31,378 | 7,896 5,886 | 13, 908 | 20,397 18,323 |
| 1929 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January-.... | 409, 968 | 20,550 | 104,447 | 26,306 | 54,680 | 28,748 | 25,745 | 77,439 | 25,479 | 7,486 | 15, 668 | 17,434 |
| February | 361, 274 | 25, 352 | 76,064 | 32, 369 | 36, 360 | 34, 252 | 22, 363 | 69,845 | 23,372 | 4,757 | 12,874 | 23, 665 |
| March. | 484, 848 | 30,044 | 113, 466 | 35,399 | 47,078 | 32.979 | 25,398 | 107, 288 | 38,795 | 8,343 | 22, 854 | 23, 204 |
| April. | 642,061 | 38,459 | 171, 551 | 67,064 | 51, 469 | 52,139 | 37,387 | 108, 181 | 54, 363 | 14,735 | 22, 305 | 24,346 |
| May | 587, 766 | 41, 095 | 125, 125 | 37, 809 | ${ }^{64,736}$ | 37, 072 | 33, 578 | 141, 450 | 41, 020 | 17,309 | 23, 955 | 24, 618 |
| June. | 545, 891 | 33, 050 | 110, 180 | 38,327 | 53, 011 | 34, 431 | 46, 110 | 134, 832 | 41, 848 | 11, 835 | 19,654 | 22, 614 |
| July.. | 6.52,436 | 39,515 | 222,993 | 33, 228 | 59,937 | 51,364 | 31,802 | 108, 374 | 38,682 | 11, 667 | 24, 659 | 31,515 |
| August | 488,882 | 30, 836 | 97, 130 | 24, 902 | 62, 111 | 29, 414 | 46, 637 | 100, 433 | 39, 224 | 11,405 | 24, 802 | 21,929 |
| September | 445,402 | 32, 411 | 83, 109 | 35, 047 | 64, 140 | 22,712 | 17,768 | 102, 562 | 39,465 | 10.346 | 20, 883 | 16,960 |
| October | 445, 642 | 36,619 | 105, 025 | 33, 574 | 74,307 | 25, 601 | 17,434 | 83,609 | 25, 849 | 6,343 | 16,397 | 21,085 |

BUILDING CONTRACTS AWARDED, BY TYPES OF BUILDING

| [Value of contracts in thousands of dollars] |  |  |  |  |  |  | [Value of permi <br> Federal reserve district |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Month | Residential | $\underset{\substack{\text { Indus- } \\ \text { trial }}}{\text { and }}$ | Commercial | Public works and public utilities | Educa. tional | $\underset{\text { other }}{\text { All }}$ |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 1928 \\ \text { September } \end{gathered}$ | 202, 807 | 114, 780 | 60,008 | 119.014 | 38,801 | 52,205 | United States. |
| October | 239, 692 | 62, 259 | 67, 330 | 148,697 | 31,293 | 47, 833 |  |
| November. | 200,226 | 38,665 | 68,309 | 93,228 | 30,023 | 41,032 | Boston |
| December... | 178,323 | 38,248 | 66, 773 | 80,194 | 25, 370 | 43,849 | New York.Philadelphia. |
| 1220 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cleveland. |
| January... | 138,069 | 63, 109 | 100, 378 | 66, 522 | 17,746 | 24,145 |  |
| February | 129,486 | 56, 092 | 68, 265 | 57, 593 | 22, 577 | 27, 261 | Richmond |
| March. | 197, 172 | 55, 837 | 75, 584 | 71, 508 | 37, 525 | 47, 221 | Atlanta. |
| April.- | 250, 780 | 68,230 80 806 | 77, 888 | 152,127 139 | 29,857 | 57,079 | Chicago-. St. Louis |
| Mane.- | 192,015 189,809 | 80,769 70,036 | 86,471 80,884 | 139,388 120,841 | 38, 195 43,417 | 50,928 40,904 | St. Louis. |
| July. | 199, 926 | 66, 604 | 91, 348 | 194, 547 | 47, 979 | 52, 032 | Minneapolis |
| August. | 146, 088 | 75,265 | 71, 955 | 119, 288 | 32, 349 | 43,937 | Kansas City |
| September | 118,381 | 52, 640 | 76, 921 | 117, 229 | 29,826 36893 | 50, 405 | Dallas...... |
| October | 137, 690 | 60,864 | 67,733 | 85, 116 | 36, 893 | 57,347 | San Francisco |

ISSUED, BY
DISTRICTS

| Federal reserve district | Number of cities | $\begin{gathered} \text { October, } \\ 1929 \end{gathered}$ | Septem- <br> ber, 1929 | October, 1928 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States. | 168 | 199, 031 | 169,474 | 235, 548 |
| Boston | 14 | 9,063 | 4, 203 | 10,737 |
| New York. | 22 | 61,485 | 53,694 | 72,457 |
| Philadelphia | 14 | 14, 258 | 6, 261 | 11, 384 |
| Cleveland. | 12 | 17,563 | 14, 209 | 16,738 |
| Richmond. | 15 | 9,686 | 8, 804 | 8,278 |
| Atlanta. | 15 | 3,615 | 5,456 | 8,370 |
| Chicago | 19 | 41, 183 | 32,687 | 54,157 |
| St. Louis | 5 | 3,637 | 5,329 | 6,631 |
| Minneapolis | 9 | 3,385 | 3,686 | 5, 269 |
| Kansas City. | 14 | 6,678 | 9,701 | 9,122 |
| Dallas. | 9 | 7,554 | 5,693 | 6,681 |
| San Francisco. | 20 | 20,924 | 19,752 | 25,724 |

Notk.-Figures for building contracts awarded are for 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation. Adjusted indexes by months back to 1923 were published in the Bulletin for March, 1929, p. 196.

## TRADE AND DISTRIBUTION

FREYGHT-CAR LOADINGS, BY LINES
Index numbers adjusted for seasonal variations. $1923-1925=100$ ]

| Month | Total | Grain and grain products | Livestock | Cosl | Forest produets | Mer. chandise 1.c.1. miscel-laneous |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1028-September--- | 108 | 109 | 93 | 100 | 90 | 111 |
| October......- | 106 | 107 | 91 | 102 | 91 | 111 |
| November...- | 104 | 108 | 82 | 105 | 92 | 107 |
| December...- | 103 | 105 | 85 | 102 | 91 | 108 |
| 1929-January -...-- | 104 | 99 | 82 | 108 | 90 | 109 |
| February-.--- | 107 | 106 | 82 | 118 | 80 | 109 |
| March........- | 103 | 103 | 81 | 89 | 87 | 111 |
| April.-.-.-.--- | 111 | 98 | 90 | 102 | 94 | 114 |
| May-........... | 111 | 99 | 86 | 103 | 98 | 114 |
| June....-.-.--- | 108 | 113 | 79 | 98 | 92 | 112 |
| July-........-- | 108 | 132 | 80 | 94 | 92 | 112 |
| August -....-- | 109 | 109 | 78 | 100 | 94 | 113 |
| September.-.- | 108 | 91 | 86 | 106 | 88 | 113 |
| October-...-.- | 104 | 88 | 88 | 102 | 87 | 111 |

DEPARTMENT STORE SALES AND STOCKS [Index numbers. Monthly average 1923-1925=100]

| Federal reservedistrict | Number of stores | Without seasonal adjustment |  |  | With seasonal adjustment |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1929 |  | 1928 | 1929 |  | $\frac{1928}{\text { Oct. }}$ |
|  |  | Oct. | Sept. | Oct. | Oct. | Sept. |  |
| sales |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States. | 523 | 128 | 109 | 124 | 109 | 123 | 105 |
| Boston. | 38 | 127 | 98 | 119 | 110 | 114 | 103 |
| New York | 64 | 146 | 118 | 135 | 118 | 136 | 110 |
| Philadelphia | 60 | 122 | 84 | 115 | 106 | 104 | 100 |
| Cleveland.. | 59 | 118 | 101 | 112 | 102 | 114 | 97 |
| Richmond. | 29 | 131 | 103 | 125 | 109 | 122 | 104 |
| Atlanta | 44 | 121 | 97 | 123 | 96 | 112 | 98 |
| Chicago | 105 | 129 | -127 | 130 | 112 | 136 | 114 |
| St. Louis. | 19 | 117 | 120 | 119 | 97 | 123 | 99 |
| Minneapolis. | 20 | 87 | 97 | 90 | 77 | 102 | 79 |
| Kansas City ${ }^{1}$ | 27 | 112 | 105 | 110 |  |  |  |
| Dallas... | 22 | 129 | 110 | 125 | 105 | 112 | 102 |
| San Francisco.... stocks | 36 | 129 | 113 | 129 | 116 | 127 | 116 |
| United States. | 433 | 112 | 103 | 112 | 101 | 99 | 102 |
| Boston-- | 38 | 105 | 97 | 107 | 95 | 94 | 97 |
| New York | 45 | 117 | 109 | 117 | 106 | 104 | 106 |
| Philadelphia | 47 | 99 | 88 | 101 | 90 | 85 | 92 |
| Cleveland. | 53 | 106 | 98 | 108 | 96 | 94 | 98 |
| Richmond. | 29 | 111 | 98 | 116 | 97 | 93 | 101 |
| Atlanta. | 31 | 104 | 98 | 109 | 94 | 93 | 98 |
| Chicago | 81 | 130 | 119 | 124 | 117 | 113 | 112 |
| St. Louis. | 19 | 103 | 97 | 104 | 93 | 91 | 94 |
| Minneapolis. | 16 | 78 | 74 | 87 | 71 | 71 | 79 |
| Kansas City ${ }^{1}$ | 21 | 128 | 125 | 129 |  |  |  |
| Dallas. | 21 | 93 | 89 | 92 | 84 | 82 | 83 |
| San Francisco | 32 | 114 | 107 | 113 | 106 | 103 | 105 |
| 1 Monthly average $1925=100$. Revised. <br> Index described in Bulletin for February, 1928. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

INDEX OF WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION-EIGHT LINES
[Monthly average, 1023-1925 =100]

| Month | Sales without seasonal adjustment |  |  | Sales with seasonal adjustment |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 |
| January.- | 88 | 88 | 93 | 95 | 96 | 101 |
| February. -.......--- | 91 | 93 | 90 | 97 | 99 | 96 |
| March. | 102 | 100 | 101 | 98 | 96 | 97 |
| April.-...............- | 92 | 88 | 96 | 95 | 92 | 100 |
| May.. | 91 | 93 | 98 | 97 | 99 | 102 |
| June. | 91 | 89 | 91 | 96 | 92 | 90 |
| July | 91 | 90 | 98 | 96 | 94 | 101 |
| August | 112 | 110 | 113 | 102 | 101 | 103 |
| September-...-.......- | 113 | 111 | 114 | 98 | 96 | 99 |
| October-..----.-.... | 108 | 112 | 115 | 94 | 97 | 100 |
| November..........- | 97 | 99 |  | 97 | 99 |  |
| December...........-- | 85 | 84 |  | 95 | 95 |  |
| Annual average....- | 97 | 96 |  |  |  |  |

SALES IN INDIVIDUAL LINES OF WHOLESALE TRADE
[Index numbers. Monthly average, 1923-1925=100]

| Month | Gro. ceries | Meats | Dry goods | Men's clothing | Boots and shoes | Hardware | Drugs | Fur. niture |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Without seasonal adjustment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1928October-...-November--December -- | 108 | 125 | 99 | 123 | 108 | 108 | 134 | 133 |
|  | 100 | 117 | 90 | 66 | 105 | 98 | 114 | 106 |
|  | 88 | 108 | 69 | 51 | 59 | 86 | 120 | 89 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1929 \\ \text { January. } \end{array}$ | 91 | 117 | 84 | 74 | 98 | 82 | 131 | 80 |
| February | 83 | 113 | 84 | 114 | 84 | 76 | 105 | 91 |
| March. | 90 | 117 | 92 | 136 | 110 | 95 | 119 | 105 |
| April. | 92 | 115 | 80 | 85 | 100 | 99 | 118 | 101 |
| May.. | 96 | 121 | 78 | 60 | 113 | 98 | 111 | 99 |
| June.. | 95 | 122 | 70 | 49 | 90 | 97 | 105 | 93 |
| July.. | 89 | 123 | 74 | 69 | 110 | 95 | 111 | 88 |
| August. | 101 | 120 | 111 | 156 | 130 | 99 | 121 | -118 |
| September-- | -101 | r127 | ${ }^{1} 110$ | 139 | 129 | 105 | 124 | +129 |
| October. | 110 | 129 | 102 | 110 | - 114 | 112 | 141 | 140 |
|  |  |  | With | asons | djus | ent |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 1928 \\ \text { October } \end{gathered}$ | 95 | 111 | 85 | 99 | 87 | 97 | 116 | 112 |
| November-- | 94 | 122 | 91 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 113 | 101 |
| December -- | 89 | 115 | 86 | 101 | 72 | 93 | 128 | 94 |
| 1929 January |  | 117 |  |  | 118 |  |  |  |
| February--- | 95 | 119 | 83 | 88 | 107 | 88 | 114 | 91 |
| March.. | 91 | 122 | 88 | 98 | 95 | 02 | 108 | 93 |
| April. | 96 | 123 | 90 | 88 | 95 | 97 | 116 | 100 |
| May --...... | 99 | 121 | 89 | 101 | 112 | 96 | 118 | 104 |
| June- | 93 | 120 | 79 | 96 | 96 | 93 | r 111 | 106 |
| July | 98 | 121 | 80 | 80 | 138 | 97 | 117 | 107 |
| August...... | 100 | 118 | 91 | 95 | 118 | 98 | 124 | 115 |
| September.- | 93 | ${ }^{+119}$ | 88 | 91 | 106 | 97 | 116 | r 114 |
| October...-- | 97 | 116 | 88 | 88 | > 92 | 100 | 122 | 117 |

Index described in Bullerin Ior December, 1927.

SALES OF CHAIN STORES
[Index numbers of sales. Monthly average 1923-1925 =100]

| Chains | Number of report ing firms | Number of stores |  |  | Sales without seasonal ad. Justment ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Sales with seasonal adjustment ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { October, } \\ 1929 \end{gathered}$ | September, 1929 | $\begin{gathered} \text { October, } \\ 1928 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { October, } \\ 1929 \end{gathered}$ | September, 1929 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { October, } \\ & 1928 \end{aligned}$ | October, 1929 | September, 1929 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { October, } \\ & 1928 \end{aligned}$ |
| Grocery. | 34 | 30,339 | 30,134 | 29,486 | 257 | 216 | 230 | 244 | 240 | 218 |
| 5-and-10 cent | 14 | 3, 574 | 3, 534 | 3,164 | 176 | 147 | 164 | 159 | 168 | 148 |
| Drug-..---- | 13 | 1,280 | 1,267 | 1,047 | 209 | 200 | 169 | 202 | 215 | 164 |

${ }_{1}$ Figures relate to reporting firms-with no adjustment to eliminate the infuence of increase in the number of stores operated; thus indexes given reflect the full growth of the business of the reporting companies.

## NOVEMBER CROP REPORT, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS

[Based on estimates, by States, for Nov. $1^{1}$ as made by the Department of Agriculture]

[In thousands of units]

| Federal reserve district |  |  | Corn |  | Total wheat |  | Spring wheat |  | Winter wheat |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Production, 1928 | Estimate, <br> Nov. 1, 1929 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Production, } \\ 1928 \end{gathered}$ | Estimate, Nov.1, 1929 | $\underset{1928}{\text { Production, }}$ | Estimate, <br> Nov. 1, 1929 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Production, } \\ 1928 \end{array}$ | Estimate, Nov. 1, 1929 |
| Boston. |  |  | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels |
| New York |  |  | 25,884 | 26,616 | 5,506 | 5,636 | 173 | 134 | 5,333 | 5,502 |
| Philadelphia |  |  | 45,500 | 42, 848 | 16, 140 | 18,761 | 85 | 71 | 16,055 | 18,690 |
| Cleveland |  |  | 174,381 | 166, 995 | 13,167 | 38,638 | 164 | 109 | 13,003 | 38,529 |
| Richmond |  |  | 139, 133 | 150,485 | 25, 880 | 26, 352 |  |  | 25,880 | 26, 352 |
| Atlanta |  |  | 137.350 | 176,868 | 4, 392 | 4, 460 |  |  | 4,392 | 4,460 |
| Chicago. |  |  | 1,017,822 | 888, 229 | 42,993 | 62,964 | 6,582 | 4,622 | 36,411 | 58,342 |
| St. Louis. |  |  | 1, 358,882 | 313, 143 | 30,699 | 45,785 | ,724 | 427 | 29,975 | 45, 358 |
| Minneapolis |  |  | 282, 101 | 289, 689 | 279, 572 | 178,829 | 263, 069 | 166, 155 | 16,503 | 12,674 |
| Kansas City |  |  | 520, 235 | 440, 999 | 334, 956 | 262, 816 | 14, 716 | 13, 853 | 320,240 | 248, 963 |
| Dallas. |  |  | 114, 742 | 105, 545 | 23,064 | 36,043 | , 188 | , 343 | 22,876 | 35,700 |
| San Francisco Total. |  |  | 10,758 | 10,772 | 125, 726 | 111, 368 | 38,261 | 37,705 | 87, 465 | 73, 663 |
|  |  |  | 2,835, 678 | 2,621,451 | 902, 191 | 791, 768 | 324, 058 | 223, 535 | 578,133 | 568,233 |
| Federal reservedistrict | Oats |  | Tame hay |  | Tobacco |  | White potatoes |  | Cotton |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Production, } \\ 1928 \end{gathered}$ | Estimate, <br> Nov. 1, 1929 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Production } \\ 1928 \end{array}$ | Estimate, <br> Nov. 1, 1929 | Production, 1928 | Estimate, Nov. 1, 1929 | Production, 1928 | Estimate, Nov. 1, 1929 | Production, 1928 | Estimate, Nov. 1, 1929 |
| Boston. | Bushels <br> 7,921 | Bushels |  |  | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels | Bushels | Bales | Bales |
| New York-- | 35,050 | 26,744 | 6,811 | 7,033 | 1,317 | 1,058 | 36, 991 | 28, 109 |  |  |
| Philadelphia. | 21,770 | 19,968 | 3,353 | 2,999 | 49,580 | 47, 190 | 30, 208 | 23,881 |  |  |
| Cleveland. | 106,377 | 66,377 | 5,940 | 7,046 | 117,608 | 137, 004 | 23,511 | 21, 140 |  |  |
| Richmond. | 22,865 | 27, 636 | 4,426 | 4,410 | 713, 590 | 745, 287 | 48,361 | 36, 198 | 1,606 | 1,654 |
| Atlanta... | 10,746 | 14,591 | 2,986 | 3, 059 | 157,057 | 176, 494 | 14, 843 | 11,412 | 2,758 | 3,474 |
| Chicago.. | 624, 072 | 502, 829 | 16.781 | 23,163 | 49,005 | 45, 464 | 76,982 | 46,746 |  |  |
| St. Lonis | 66, 278 | 47,406 | 7,573 | 8,922 | 243,978 | 285, 863 | 19,510 | 13,045 | 22,715 | ${ }^{3} 3,382$ |
| Minneapolis. | 321, 611 | 278,381 | 12,026 | 11,454 | 4, 141 | 3, 864 | 75, 449 | 44, 528 |  |  |
| Kansas City- | 158,774 | 150,459 | 12,381 | 11, 574 | 2,948 | 2,847 | 40, 120 | 31,937 | 1,147 | 1,227 |
| Dallas.-. | 37, 883 | 46,057 | 1,281 | 1,375 |  |  | 3,747 | 3,232 | 5, 946 | 4,899 |
| San Francisco. | 35, 230 | 36,955 | 14,429 | 14,484 |  |  | 47,089 | 38,764 | 306 | 373 |
|  | 1,448,677 | 1,226, 573 | 92,983 | 100, 582 | 1,378, 139 | 1,480, 965 | 464,483 | 354, 347 | 14, 478 | 15,009 |

${ }^{1}$ Figures for winter wheat from estimate for Aug. 1; for spring wheat, oats, and tame hay from estimates for Oct. 1 ; no estimates made for Nov. 1.
${ }^{2}$ Includes 7,000 bales grown in miscellaneous territory.
3 Includes 10.000 bales grown in miscellaneous territory.
82633-29——4

# FOREIGN BANKING AND BUSINESS CONDITIONS 

## THE HAGUE PROTOCOL ON REPARATIONS

## PROTOCOL, WITH ANNEXES, APPROVED AT THE PLENARY SESSION OF THE HAGUE CONFERENCE HELD ON AUGUST 31, 1929

## Protocol

1. The representatives of the Government of the German Reich, the Government of His Majesty the King of the Belgians, His Britannic Majesty's Governments in the United Kingdom, the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Union of South Africa, the Dominion of New Zealand, and the Government of India, the Government of the French Republic, the Government of the Greek Republic, the Government of His Majesty the King of Italy, the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, the Government of the Republic of Poland, the Government of the Republic of Portugal, the Government of His Majesty the King of Rumania, the Government of His Majesty the King of the Serbs, the Croats, and the Slovenes, and the Government of the Czechoslovak Republic, accompanied by the representative of the Government of the United States of America in the capacity of observer and with specifically limited powers;

Being assembled at the Binnenhof under the chairmanship of His Excellency M. Jaspar, Prime Minister of Belgium, on the conclusion of the first stage of the conference which met at The Hague on the 6th August, 1929;

The president informs the conference that on all the political questions on the agenda of the conference an agreement has been come to between the powers interested.
2. The president states that in view of the fact that various questions relative to the application of the plan of the 7 th June, 1929, drawn up in Paris by the committee of experts, have been settled in outline in accordance with the documents annexed hereto (Annexes I, II, III and IV), all the Governments represented by delegates at the conference have accepted the said plan in principle. Nevertheless, certain delegations, while reserving their right as to final adhesion, have made on certain points observations which do not hinder the above acceptance in principle. These observations figure in the minutes of the meeting of the financial commission of the 30th August, 1929.

The president states also that agreement has been reached that the balance of the unconditional part of the annuities under the Experts' Report, the distribution of which was to be settled by the Governments, shall be distributed as follows:-

Reichsmarks
The British Empire
55, 000, 000
Japan
6, 600, 000

Portugal
2, 400, 000
Total
70, 000, 000
3. The conference notes the appointment of the organization committee for the adaptation of the German laws set up under the Dawes plan in accordance with Annex V to the Experts' Report, and considers that the organisation committee for the Bank for International Settlements referred to in Section III of Annex I to the Experts' Report should be appointed as soon as possible.
4. The conference decides on the appointment of technical committees charged with the duty of preparing detailed recommendations in regard to-
(a) the framing in conformity with Annex II of new regulations for deliveries in kind, and to suggest any steps necessary in connection with the transition from the present to the new system in so far as concerns such deliveries;
(b) the final settlement of the reciprocal claims of the creditor Governments in respect of ceded properties and liberation debts, and the final settlement of the liabilities of the debtor Governments under the treaties of St.-Germain, the Trianon, and Neuilly.

The conference also decides to appoint a committee of jurists in order to draft the detailed texts to be embodied in the final protocol for putting into force the experts' plan.
Furthermore, and subject to the declarations and reservations made in the course of the meetings of the financial commission on the 30th and 31st August, 1929, and which are set out in the minutes of those meetings, the conference decides on the appointment of a committee charged with the duty of preparing the necessary provisions in order to apply the recommendations of Chapter IX of the Report of the Experts relating to the liquidation of the past and the proposal of the measures required
to effect the change from the existing to the new régime.
5. The conference requests each of the inviting powers and the Kingdom of the Serbs-Croats-Slovenes to nominate a representative for the committee to frame new regulations as regards deliveries in kind, and to request the Belgian, British, French, Greek, Italian, Japanese, Polish, Portuguese, Rumanian, Serb-Croat-Slovene and Czechoslovak Governments, if they so desire, to nominate two representatives on the committee on ceded properties and liberation debts and the liabilities of Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria, on the understanding that when the committee deals with the liabilities of the Austrian, Hungarian or Bulgarian Governments, each of those Governments will be invited to nominate two representatives on the committee when its interests are concerned.

6 . The committees appointed by the conference will meet at a date and place to be fixed by the president of the conference.
7. The conference will reassemble at a date and place to be fixed by the president after consultation with the inviting powers for the purpose of considering the reports which will be submitted to it by all the committees referred to above, and for giving such effect thereto as may be considered desirable.

Done at The Hague the 31st day of August, 1929.

## Henri Jaspar, President. <br> M. P. A. Hankey, <br> Secretary-General.

## Annex I

Financial agreement between the Belgian, British, French, Italian, and Japanese delegations, and the German delegation, in so far as Germany is concerned

The Belgian, British, French, Italian, and Japanese delegations, and the German delegation, in so far as Germany is concerned, have agreed on the following arrangements with a view to securing the approval in principle of the experts' report, viz:

## I

In accordance with paragraphs 83 and 84 of the experts' report of the 7th June, 1929, and paragraph 192 of the annexes, Great Britain will receive, out of the payments due by Germany in respect of the last five months of the fifth Dawes annuity, the amount (estimated at $100,000,000$ gold marks) which is
required together with her receipts under the Dawes plan, to cover in full her net debt outgoings during the year ending the 31st March, 1930, and the current costs of the British Army of Occupation up to the 31st August, 1929.

In pursuance of the same provisions, Italy and Greece will receive the sums required to cover in full their debt outgoings during the year ending the 31st March, 1930, as defined in paragraph 93 of the experts' report.

## II

Save as provided in the preceding article, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, and Japan make, and will make, no claim on the sums paid or payable by Germany in respect of the last five months of the fifth Dawes annuity, including the sum of about $79,000,000$ gold marks due in September, 1929.

In return Belgium and France guarantee to Great Britain to the extent of their liability the payments for which they are responsible in accordance with Article IIII below.

## III

The Belgian and French Governments guarantee without reserve the payment to Great Britain, in addition to the annuities allocated to her by the experts' report, of an annuity of $19,800,000$ reichsmarks for 37 years as from 1929, to be paid in sterling in such instalments as may be agreed. The division of this annuity between the French and Belgian Governments will be the subject of a special agreement between them, which will be communicated to the British Government.

## IV

Italy having undertaken to apply in favour of Great Britain a part of the claims to which she is entitled under the agreements of the 10th September, 1919, and the 8th December, 1919, in regard to the costs of liberation and the ceded properties, guarantees to Great Britain without reserve a further annuity of $9,000,000$ reichsmarks for 37 years, as from 1929, to be paid in sterling in such instalments as may be agreed.

## V

For the purposes of the two preceding articles, the reichsmark is defined as in paragraph 91 of the experts' report and in the letter from Dr. Schacht dated the 6th June, 1929 (annex 2 to Experts' Report).

## VI

It is agreed that the payments due to each of the creditor Governments in respect of their net war debts shall be made by the Bank for International Settlements on the dates fixed by the various funding agreements for the payment of the war debt annuities.

## VII

The amount of the unconditional annuity provided for in paragraph 89 of Chapter VIII of the Experts' Report shall be fixed at $612,000,000$ reichsmarks a year (excluding whatever sums are required for the service of the German external loan, 1924). Out of the balance of the unconditional annuity not distributed by the experts' report, $55,000,000$ reichsmarks a year will be allocated to the British Empire, and 6,600,000 reichsmarks to Japan.

Henri Jaspar, President.

## M. P. A. Hankey, <br> Secretary General.

## Annex II

## Agreement regarding deliveries in kind

I. The Belgian, British, French, German, Italian, and Japanese Governments agree upon the following points:

1. A committee shall be set up by the Governments concerned in order to draw up in accordance with paragraph 138 of the Experts' Report new regulations for deliveries in kind and to suggest any steps necessary in connection with the transition from the present to the new system, in so far as concerns such deliveries.
2. The provisions of these regulations shall be binding on the Bank for International Settlements and can only be revised by agreement between the Governments concerned.
3. The principle of the Wallenberg regulations concerning the prohibition to reexport goods received as deliveries in kind shall be maintained under the Experts' Report.
4. The new regulations shall not contain any measures which would permit the various powers to dispose of a part of their share in deliveries in kind outside their own territories in the manner provided for in paragraph 139 of the Experts' Report.
5. The special programmes referred to in ection 4 of Annex IV to the Experts' Report
shall be subject to the procedure laid down in Appendix 1.
II. The Belgian, British, French, Italian, and Japanese Governments agree that the British and French Governments have the right to a reparation (recovery) act levy pari passu with any deliveries in kind, including those furnished under a moratorium, that is to say, that of the total amount transferred in any year in deliveries in kind (including the quotas under the reparation recovery acts), the quota under the British reparation (recovery) act will amount to 23.05 per cent, and the quota under the French reparation (recovery) act to 4.95 per cent. The German Government makes a reserve in so far as concerns the possible application of the reparation (recovery) acts after the expiry of the 10 years' programme of deliveries in kind laid down in the Experts' Report.
III. The Italian Government undertakes, as part of the present agreement, to execute the arrangement laid down in Appendix 2 hereto in the matter of imports of coal to Italy.

Henri Jaspar, President.
M. P. A. Hankey,

## APPENDIX 1 TO ANNEX II

With a view to safeguarding the financial, commercial, and economic interests of the several signatory Governments, the following procedure shall be applied to the special programmes for deliveries in kind:
(a) In the case of any such special programme involving an extension in any of the first 10 years of the Experts' Report of the programme of deliveries in kind laid down in the report for that year.
(b) In the case of any special programme after the first 10 years.

These special programmes shall be submitted for approval to a committee, which shall be convened by the Bank for International Settlements and on which each of the signatory Governments may have a representative. This committee shall take decisions by a majority vote. If a member of the committee considers that the interests of his Government as defined above are prejudiced by the decision of the committee, he may suspend the execution thereof in whole or part and refer the decision to the arbitrator provided for hereafter, on condition that he furnishes the arbitrator with a reasoned statement of his objec-
tions within a maximum period of seven days. The arbitrator shall give a decision within 14 days concerning the approval or the rejection of the programme or of the part of the programme in dispute.

The arbitrator shall be of neutral nationality, and shall be of high commercial and financial standing. He shall be appointed by the signatory Governments acting unanimously or, failing unanimity, by the president of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Henri Jaspar, President.
M. P. A. Hankey,

## APPENDIX 2 TO ANNEX II

1. An arrangement has been made between France and Italy under which it becomes possible to equalize, without altering the total yearly amount of Germany's deliveries in kind, the yearly amounts of the deliveries in kind to be taken by Italy during the 10 -year period.

Under this arrangement, Italy's allocation of deliveries in kind, instead of varying during that period from 75 to 30 million reichsmarks a year, will be fixed at the amount of $52,500,000$ reichsmarks a year; the peak of the Italian purchases of coal in Germany on reparations account is therefore reduced.
2. As a result of this arrangement, the Italian Government undertakes, on behalf of the Italian State Railways-
(a) to purchase $1,000,000$ tons of British coal yearly for three years as from the 15 th November, 1929, at a price f. o. b. strictly in keeping with the lowest price obtained under contracts which are concluded at about the same time for the sale of British coal of similar quality, and which are comparable also as regards quantity;
(b) to abstain from importing reparation coal via sea over and above the maximum quantity of $1,500,000$ tons per annum during the said tenyear period.

Henri Jaspar, President.
M. P. A. Hankey, Secretary General.

ANNEX TO APPENDIX 2
Arrangement between the French and Italian Governments

In application of paragraph 136 of the Young plan, the French and Italian delegations have agreed to modify the respective propor-
tions of deliveries in kind allocated to them by the Experts' Report in such a way that Italy's share should be fixed at the constant figure of $52,500,000$ reichsmarks, the total amount remaining unchanged.

Under the terms of this agreement the table of the Experts' Report is modified so far as regards France and Italy in the following way-

|  | France | Italy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| First year. | 430.9 | 52.5 |
| Second year | 398.7 | 52.5 |
| Third year | 366.4 | 52.5 |
| Fourth year | 334.2 | 52.5 |
| Fifth year. | 302.0 | 52.5 |
| Sixth year. | 269.8 | 52.5 |
| Seventh year | 237.5 | 52.5 |
| Eighth year. | 205.3 | 52.2 |
| Ninth year... | 173.1 | 52.5 |
| Tenth year | 140.8 | 52.5 |

Henri Jaspar, President.

## M. P. A. Hankey,

Secretary General.

## Annex III

## Agreement upon the transition period

The Governments represented at the conference have agreed upon the following provisions:

## ARTICLE I

1. Subject to the Experts' Report being finally put into force, and with the object of facilitating the application of paragraph 80 of the report, the creditor powers agree that the amounts they are to receive out of the payments to be made by Germany in respect of the period after the fifth annuity of the Dawes plan in respect of the share of each in the annuity shall be limited to the amounts laid down in the distribution of the annuities of the Experts' Report.
2. During the transitional period, until the Experts' Report is put into force, Germany will make the payments provided for in the Dawes plan to the agent general for reparation payments.
3. Nevertheless for the payment of the amounts from the 1st October to the 31st December, 1929, or until the coming into force of the Experts' Report, if this takes place before that date, the agent general for reparation payments shall, in consultation with the German Government, take the necessary steps to afford the treasury of the Reich, during this transitional period, every possible facility con-
sonant with maintaining the rights of the creditor powers.
4. If it should prove impossible to put the Experts' Report into force, the present agreement shall become null and void, and the amounts withheld through its application shall be paid to the creditor Governments within four months.

## A RTICLE II

1. Germany will contribute an amount not to exceed $6,000,000$ reichsmarks to the expenses of the commissions and the organizations under the Dawes plan covered hitherto by the Dawes annuities.
2. This contribution shall be retained, out of the payments made by Germany during the transitional period, in addition to the sums to be distributed in accordance with the Experts' Report.
3. If savings are realised on this amount of $6,000,000$ reichsmarks, the amount saved will be repaid to the German Government.

Henri Jaspar, President.

> M. P. A. Hankex,

## Annex IV

## Agreement upon costs of occupation

The Belgian, British, French, and German Governments have agreed upon the following provisions:

1. The costs of armies of occupation (including the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission) from the 1 st September, 1929, will be provided out of a reserve fund fixed at $60,000,000$ reichsmarks. To this fund the German Government will contribute a lump sum of $30,000,000$ reichsmarks once and for all. The occupying powers will contribute to
the fund on their side in the following proportions, viz:
France 35


2. The occupying powers and the German Government reciprocally abandon all their claims relating to damage under article 6 of the Rhineland agreement which shall not have been paid in cash on the 1st September, 1929, and also all present or future credits in regard to services and damages under articles 8 to 12 of the Rhineland agreement, whatever be their date. No claim of a pecuniary character on either side shall be raised on any ground in respect of a territory evacuated.

The claims waived by the Governments of the occupying powers are, in particular, the following:

The claims to any balances outstanding in their favour in the "special account" of the agent general for reparation payments referred to in the Additif No. II signed at Brussels; the claims which arise out of advances made by the agent general in respect of article 6 and articles 8 to 12 of the Rhineland agreement; and any claims for the sale value of any buildings constructed by the German Government for the occupying armies and charged to the annuity.
3. The above provisions apply both to the occupying troops and to the delegations on the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission and their staffs.
4. In no case shall Germany be obliged to make any payments to the creditor Governments over the above-mentioned sums, either for the cost of armies of occupation or for the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, nor entitled to claim any part of these sums.

Henri Jaspar, President.
M. P. A. Hankey, Secretary General.

## TEXT OF CZECHOSLOVAK CURRENCY LAW

On November 7, 1929, the standing committee of the Czechoslovak National Assembly enacted, in pursuance of Article 54 of the Constitution, certain legislation for the definite stabilization of the Czechoslovak currency. By section 11 the enactment was to come into force on the day of proclamation; the act was proclaimed in force on November 27, 1929. The text is given below: ${ }^{1}$

## Section 1

The Czechoslovak crown (Kč) as the present currency unit of the Czechoslovak Republic shall be equal in value to 44.58 milligrammes of fine gold [\$0.029629].

## Section 2

The National Bank of Czechoslovakia (hereafter referred to as the Bank) shall maintain the exchange value of its notes at the legal rate (see sec. 1) and can be made responsible for nonperformance of this prime duty (see sec. 11 of the bank of issue act of April 14, 1920, No. 347 of the Collection of Laws and Ordinances).

## Section 3

1. The Bank shall be bound to purchase at the head office in Prague and at such branch offices as shall be designated by the Bank, gold at the price of 1 Kč per 44.58 milligrammes, but only if the seller offers a quantity of at least 12 kilogrammes of fine gold $[\$ 7,975]$. The Bank shall be entitled, in effecting such purchase, to make no other charges except for assaying, and for coining in accordance with a scale fixed by the Government mint (see sec. 4, par. 6).
2. The Bank shall at the aforesaid premises (see par. 1) redeem its notes at its option either by gold (either in the form of current coin or gold bullion) at the price of $1 \mathrm{Kč}$ per 44.58 milligrammes of fine gold or by gold foreign exchanges at the rate of the day quoted on the Prague Bourse, but only in amounts equal in value to at least 12 kilogrammes of fine gold. Should the Bank fail to carry out this obligation within 24 hours of the presentation of the notes without being able to plead force majeure, its charter shall be canceled (see sec. 12b of the Bank Act).

[^3]3. The Government in agreement with the Bank will determine by special decree the date on which the aforesaid legal obligation stated in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall come into force, or, having come into force, to what extent this obligation shall be temporarily limited or amended with regard to the amount.

## Section 4

1. In conformity with the legal gold content of the Kč (see sec. 1) gold coins (hrivny) shall be minted, containing 900 parts of fine gold and 100 parts of copper.
2. One kilogramme of standard gold shall be minted into 201.89783969 hundred-crown pieces, and one kilogramme of fine gold into 224.31583669 hundred-crown pieces, the standard weight of the hundred-crown piece to be 4.9533 grammes containing 4.458 grammes of fine gold.
3. The minting of the coins shall be as accurate as possible; in so far as this can not be attained absolutely a tolerance shall be allowed either way of $2 / 1000$ in standard weight and $1 / 1000$ in fineness.
4. One face of the hundred-crown piece shall be impressed with the armorial bearings of the Czechoslovak Republic, and the denomination of the coin shall be marked on the face or the reverse according to the character of its general design.
5. The hundred-crown gold pieces shall be legal tender for the payment of any amounts which can be made in Czechoslovak currency.
6. The general design of the hundred-crown gold coins and the date on which the Government Mint shall commence their coinage on account of the Government, as well as the date on which unlimited coinage of gold for private persons shall commence, shall be fixed by special Government decree which shall also fix the minting charges, which, however, shall not exceed 0.3 per cent of the value.

## Section 5

1. If a hundred-crown gold coin has lost in weight (see sec. 4, par. 2) by ordinary wear and tear not more than $5 / 1000$ of the standard weight, it shall be considered as of current weight and shall be accepted as of full weight for all payments both at Government and other
public cash offices and in private dealings. If, however, its weight has diminished by ordinary wear and tear below the current weight or if the coin has been reduced, impaired, or perforated otherwise than by ordinary wear and tear, it shall cease to be legal tender. Government and other public cash offices when receiving such coin shall withdraw it from circulation by debasing the same in a striking manner and returning it to the presentor without compensation.
2. Any counterfeit coins ascertained by any of the aforesaid cash offices shall be impounded without compensation by the Government and sent to the Government mint.
3. The Government mint, to which all faulty coins must be sent, shall decide whether the coins have lost weight through ordinary wear and tear or other damages (see par. 1) or whether they are counterfeit (see par. 2).

## Section 6

1. The Bank shall maintain the following metallic cover: Until the end of 1929 at least 25 per cent, by the end of 1930 at least 30 per cent, by the end of 1935 and thereafter at least 35 per cent of the total note circulation plus sight liabilities.
2. In calculating the relation of the metallic cover to circulation, the average rate of exchange of the gold foreign exchanges in each fiscal quarter as quoted on the Prague Bourse during the last fortnight of the preceding quarter shall be conclusive.
3. At least one-half of the metallic cover shall consist of gold bullion or coin; the balance may consist of foreign bank notes convertible into gold (valuta), foreign full legal tender coin, and bills of exchange which are either drafts on the principal banking places in Europe and America indorsed by first-class banking institutions and otherwise conforming to the conditions of bank drafts, or liquid balances with banks of unquestionable standing in the principal banking places of Europe and America.

## Section 7

1. The present share capital of $12,000,000$ United States dollars, divided into 120,000 shares of 100 United States dollars each, shall be converted at the rate of $\$ 1$ to 33.75 Kč into
$405,000,000 \mathrm{~K}$ č, the nominal value of one share thus becoming $3,375 \mathrm{~K}$; it will not be necessary, however, to issue new shares nor to stamp the old shares.
2. The Bank is authorized to increase its capital to $607,500,000 \mathrm{Kc}$ should a resolution to that effect be passed at a general meeting.

## Section 8

When the State notes debt has been reduced to not more than $1,000,000,000 \mathrm{Kc}$, the Bank shall be authorized, in spite of the principle stated in paragraph 1, section 129 of the Bank act, to discount Government bills up to a total of $200,000,000$ Kě to cover temporary differences in budgetary expenditure and revenue. Such temporary credits shall be repaid not later than the end of March in the following year. Such bills must also bear the signature of a banking institution.

## Section 9

The Bank is authorized, in agreement with the Minister of Finance and as long as no infringement of its own legal obligations is involved, to participate in international financial and economic institutions and arrangements of monetary inportance.

## Section 10

1. The following are hereby canceled:
(a) Sections 6 and 15 of the Bank act. Where reference is made to section 15 in section 12 , section $b$, of the same act, the reference shall now be to the last sentence of paragraph 2 , section 3, of this enactment.
(b) Article III, paragraph 1, article VII, and article XIV of the act of April 23d, 1925, No. 102 of the Collection of Laws and Ordinances amending and supplementing the Bank act.
2. The following enactments are hereby amended:
(a) The Bank act, section 129, paragraph 1.
(b) Act No. 102, 1925, of the Collection of Laws and Ordinances, Article VIII in so far as where reference in this article is made to Article VII, the reference will now be to section 6 of this enactment.
(c) Act No. 102, 1925, of the Collection of Laws and Ordinances, Article XVI in which Annex A shall read as follows:


SHARE OF THE NATIONAL BANK OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA for Kě 3,375
Three thousand three hundred and seventy-five Czechoslovak crowns conferring on

- of …------ or his lawful heirs and assigns all rights in the entire property and profits of the "National Bank of Czechoslovakia" that belong to every shareholder according to the laws of April 14, 1920, No. 347 of the Collection of Laws and Ordinances, and of April 23, 1925, No. 102 of the Collection of Laws and Ordinances,
and according to the enactment of the Standing Committee of the National Assembly of November 7th, 1929 , No. .-.... of the Collection of Laws and Ordinances.
Prague, .-....-
(seal.) National Bank of Czechoslovakia.
(Signature.)


## Section 11

This enactment shall come into force on the day of proclamation. The Minister of Finance shall be charged with putting it into execution.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DANISH NATIONAL BANK

The annual report of the Danish National Bank for the year ended July 31, 1929, was submitted to the general meeting of shareholders on September 17, 1929. An extract from the report together with the bank's balance sheet is presented below: ${ }^{1}$

Question of continuance of gold bullion standard.-On December 6, 1928, by decree of the Minister of Industry, Commerce and Navigation, the provisions of the decree of January 1, 1927, promulgated by authority of the law of December 27, 1926, with respect to convertibility of notes of the National Bank, were extended until December 31, 1929. Under these provisions the National Bank is not obligated until that date to redeem its notes in gold unless they are presented in amounts of 28,000 kroner ( $\$ 7,504$ ), or in multiples thereof, and redemption may be made, at the option of the bank, either in Danish gold coins at their face value, or in bullion or in any other form at the rate of 2,480 kroner per kilogram of fine gold ( 1 krone $=\$ 0.2680$ ).

No export of gold from the bank for foreign account has taken place during the year under review; but the bank sold $10,000,000$ marks $(\$ 2,382,000)$ in gold for its own account. The law of December 27, 1926, which made the present method of gold convertibility effective as of January 1, 1927, was to remain in force for a maximum period of three years (until the end of 1929); it is important, therefore, that the question of its continuance should be decided before the close of the current year. ${ }^{2}$ It is well known that the proposals of the National Bank, which were put into effect by the law of December 27, 1926, were inspired by considerations of the international situation, and these considerations will likewise influence

[^4]the coming deliberations of the bank. The situation in the international gold market is still uncertain, especially as it is difficult to form any idea of the importance which the Bank for International Settlements as outlined in the Young plan will assume in this respect. In fact, the international situation which we have just noted, together with circumstances of a purely domestic nature, made it necessary to adjourn the negotiations which the three banks were carrying on at Stockholm in December, 1928, in regard to the Scandinavian monetary convention.

Balance Sheet of the Danish National Bank as of July 31, 1929

|  | Kroner (in thousands) | Dollars (in thousands) ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Resources |  |  |
| Metallic cover: |  |  |
| Gold coin and bullion- | 172, 541 | 46,241 |
| Sight balances with the Swedish Riksbank, the Norges Bank, and the German |  |  |
| Reichsbank | 149 | 40 |
| Subsidiary coin. | 7,569 | 2,028 |
| Due from foreign correspondents | 87, 951 | 23,571 |
| Foreign currency and bills. | 3,548 | 951 |
| Danish bills | 48,458 | 12,987 |
| Current accounts | 60, 460 | 16, 203 |
| Mortgage loans | 3,769 | 1,010. |
| Advances on real estate bonds | 9,934 | 2,662 |
| Advances on other securities. | 30, 267 | 8, 112 |
| Advances guaranteed by the State | 1,136 | 304 |
| Securities | 28,913 | 7,749 |
| Liquidation office of 1910 | 1, 108 | 297 |
| Pension fund. | 5,309 | 1,423 |
| Bank premises. | 6,073 | 1,628. |
| Other assets | 2,062 | 553 |
| Total resources. | 469, 246 | 125,758 |
| liableities |  |  |
| Bank notes in circulation. | 351, 387 | 94, 172 |
| Demand deposits. | 33, 162 | 8, 887 |
| Current accounts | 4,487 | 1,203 |
| Deposits of Minister of Finance | 8,520 | 2,283 |
| Due to foreign correspondents. | 1, 027 | 516 |
| Cashier's checks outstanding. |  |  |
| Capital. | 27, 000 | 7,236 |
| Surplus | 11,325 | 3,035 |
| Undivided profts. | 5,556 | 1,489 |
| Reserve for dividends. | 18,065 | 4,841 |
| Pension fund | 5,611 | 1,504 |
| Other liabilities | 2,202 | 590 |
| Total liabilities | 469, 246 | 125,758 |

[^5]
## FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR FOREIGN COUNTRIES

## GOLD HOLDINGS OF CENTRAL BANKS AND GOVERNMENTS

[In millions of dollars. Figures for end of month or latest available preceding date; see Bulletin for June, p. 396]

| Month | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \left(\begin{array}{c} \text { counn- } \\ \text { coun- } \\ \text { tries }) \end{array}\right. \end{aligned}$ | United States: | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ar- } \\ & \text { gen- } \\ & \text { tina } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aus- } \\ & \text { tra- } \\ & \text { lia } \end{aligned}$ | Belgiam | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bra- } \\ & \text { zil } \end{aligned}$ | Canada. | England | France | Germany | $\begin{aligned} & \text { In- } \\ & \text { d'a } \end{aligned}$ | Italy | $\begin{array}{\|c} J_{\mathfrak{a}}- \\ \text { pan } \end{array}$ | Neth-erlands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rus- } \\ \text { sia } \end{gathered}$ | Spain | Swit-zerland | 24 other coun. tries |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1927-December- | 9, 536 | 3,977 | 520 | 105 | 100 | 101 | 152 | 742 | 954 | 444 | 119 | 239 | 542 | 161 | 97 | 502 | 100 | 872 |
| 1928-June | 9, 748 | 3,732 | 622 | 109 | 111 | 140 | 104 | 838 | 1,136 | 496 | 119 | 259 | 541 | 175 | 80 | 503 | 88 | 694 |
| July | 9, 840 | 3,737 | 622 | 110 | 112 | 140 | 98 | 857 | 1, 173 | 524 | 119 | 283 | 541 | 175 | 85 | 503 | 86 | 694 |
| August | 9,879 | 3,749 | 621 | 110 | 112 | 143 | 101 | 856 | 1,190 | 536 | 119 | 263 | 541 | 175 | 75 | 503 | 87 | 698 |
| September | 9,925 | 3,752 | 621 | 107 | 112 | 143 | 106 | 843 | 1,200 | 571 | 119 | 266 | 541 | 175 | 76 | 504 | 90 | 699 |
| October... | 9,944 | 3,769 | 611 | 107 | 113 | 148 | 108 | 803 | 1,207 | 603 | 119 | 266 | 541 | 175 | 82 | 504 | 91 | 701 |
| November | 9,990 | 3,754 | 610 | 107 | 115 | 148 | 133 | 778 | 1,239 | 625 | 120 | 266 | 541 | 175 | 92 | 494 | 91 | 702 |
| 1929-January | 9,999 | 3,746 | 607 | 108 | 126 | 149 | 114 | 750 | 1,254 | 650 | 124 | 266 | 541 | 175 | 92 | 494 | 103 | 702 |
| 1929-January.- | 10,032 10,054 | 3,746 3,776 | 605 603 | 109 | 126 | 149 | 79 78 | 744 | 1,333 1,334 | 650 650 | 128 | 266 266 | 541 541 | 175 175 | 92 | 494 | 93 93 | 702 |
| March | 10, 085 | 3,814 | 585 | 110 | 126 | 150 | 78 | 748 | 1, 340 | 639 | 128 | 270 | 542 | 170 | 92 | 494 | 93 | 706 |
| April | 10, 042 | 3,889 | 569 | 110 | 134 | 150 | 78 | 762 | 1,403 | 451 | 128 | 270 | 542 | 174 | 92 | 494 | 95 | 701 |
| May | r10, 113 | 3,931 | 564 | - 106 | 134 | 151 | 78 | 795 | 1,435 | 420 | 128 | 270 | 542 | 176 | 93 | 494 | 96 | 701 |
| June | ${ }^{-10,126}$ | 3,956 | 527 | -108 | 139 | 151 | 76 | 780 | 1,436 | 455 | 128 | 271 | 542 | 176 | 93 | 494 | 96 | 699 |
| July | r 10, 142 | 3,974 | 513 | - 111 | 141 | 151 | 76 | 694 | 1,462 | 512 | 128 | 271 | 541 | 181 | 103 | 495 | 98 | 692 |
| August | r10, 224 | 3,995 | 507 | -113 | 141 | 151 | 77 | 670 | 1,526 | 520 | 128 | 271 | 541 | 178 | 119 | 495 | 98 | 694 |
| September. | r10, 261 $\mathbf{1 0 , 2 9 3}$ | 4,008 1 4,023 | p 484 | +114 |  | 151 | $\begin{array}{r}77 \\ \hline 77\end{array}$ | 648 643 | 1,545 1,570 | 527 531 | 128 | 272 272 | 541 | 178 178 | 132 | 495 | 103 | 696 $>$ 701 |
| October-.-- | p10,293 | 1 <br>  <br> $\mathbf{4}, 023$ <br> 4,002 | p 484 | 109 | 143 | 151 | ¢77 | - 643 | 1,570 $p 1,600$ | $\begin{array}{r}531 \\ \hline 534\end{array}$ | 128 | 272 | 541 | 178 | 142 142 | 495 | 103 | - 701 |

Revised.
Preliminary, based on latest available figures.
All countries for which satisfactory figures are available; see explanation in Bulletin for April, 1929 (p. 263), where separate figures for each country are given by years back to 1913 . The 16 countries for which fgures are here shown separately by months include all those which have held gold in recent years to the amount of $\$ 90,000,000$ or more. ${ }^{3}$ Treasury and Federal reserve banks.

Goverament conversion fund and Bank of the Nation.
Bank of Brazil and stabilization fund.

- Includes gold held by Government against Dominion notes and savings bank deposits, and such gold as is held by chartered banks in central reserve.
Gold held by Bank of England.
Domestic holdings of Bank of Japan and the Japanese Government


## GOLD MOVEMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

| Month | United States |  |  | Germany |  |  | Great Britain |  |  | Netheriands |  |  | South Africa <br> Net | India <br> Net |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Im- | $\underset{\text { ports }}{\text { Ex- }}$ | Net | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Im- } \\ & \text { ports } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { Ext }}{\text { Ext }}$ | Net | Im- | Exports | Net | Im- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ex- } \\ \text { ports } \end{gathered}$ | Net |  |  |
| 1929 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| February | 26, 913 | 1,425 | 25, 488 | 1,338 | 764 | 574 | 12, 347 | 21,383 | -9,036 | 181 | 14, ${ }^{6}$ | 175 | -17,848 | 7, 700 |
| March... | 26,470 | 1,635 | 24,835 | 1,701 | 8204 | 887 | 25, 734 | 7,748 | 17, 987 | 133 | 14, 320 | $-14,187$ | $-21,542$ | 13, 068 |
| April. | 24, 687 | 1, 594 | 23, 093 | 1,768 | 223, 247 | -221, 480 | 16, 144 | 3,714 | 12, 430 | 165 | ${ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{163}$ | $-15,871$ | 6,580 |
| June... | 24, <br> 307 <br> 307 | 467 550 | 23, <br> 30 <br> 12 | 1,948 | 781 681 | 6, 1,812 | 28, 284 | 4,852 40,001 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 23, } \\ -18,93 \\ \hline 17\end{array}$ | 4,338 190 | 23 17 | 4,315 173 | -17,975 | 6,076 3,596 |
| July. | 35, 525 | 807 | 34, 718 | 48,728 | 716 | 48, 012 | 22, 578 | 100, 479 | -77,901 | 129 | 8 | 121 | $-14,816$ | 4,164 |
| August | 19, 271 | 881 | 18,390 | 27,728 | 879 | 26, 819 | 17, 226 | 59, 278 | -42,052 | 103 | 2, 522 | -2,419 | -20, 981 | 2,771 |
| September | 18,781 | 1,205 | 17, 576 | 9, 939 | 851 | 9,088 | 18, 301 | 41, 283 | -22, 982 | 80 | 17 | 63 | -15,375 |  |
| October | 21, 321 | 3,805 | 17,516 | 4,624 | 1,002 | 3,622 | 28,591 | 26,794 | 1,796 | 177 | 12 | 166 | -15,378 |  |

MOVEMENTS TO AND FROM GREAT BRITAIN
[In thousands of dollars]

| From or to - | 1929 |  |  |  | 1928 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | October |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { January-Octo- } \\ & \text { ber } \end{aligned}$ |  | Calendar year |  |
|  | Im- | Exports | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Im- } \\ & \text { ports } \end{aligned}$ | Exports | $\underset{\text { Im- }}{\text { Im }}$ | Exports |
| France.- | 145 | 22,334 | 1,678 | 131,648 | 912 | 97, 178 |
| Germany | 1 | 1, 135 | 3,195 | 89, 340 | 258 | 102,423 |
| Netherlands |  | 142 | 14,382 | 1,577 | 145 | 7,081 |
| Russia- |  |  |  |  | 18,582 |  |
| Spain and Canaries. |  | 979 | 4 | 9. ${ }^{335}$ | 9,733 | 199 |
| United States. |  |  | 64 | 61,293 | - $-\cdots 3$ | 13,493 32,132 |
| South America | 3,450 |  | 12, 421 |  | 1,166 | 1,074 |
| British India |  | 634 |  | 8,661 |  | 10,770 |
| British Malaya |  | 240 |  | 2,052 | 71 | 1,810 |
| Egypt--- |  | 601 |  | 3,784 | 1,309 | 1,384 |
| Rhodesia | 413 |  | 3,818 |  | 5,280 |  |
| Transvaal | 19,188 |  | 152, 315 |  | 144, 482 |  |
| West Africa | 475 |  | 3,504 | 8 | 3,384 | 16 |
| All other countries. | 4,919 | 724 | 10,753 | 25, 071 | 14, 803 | 26,978 |
| Total | 28, 591 | 26, 794 | 202, 134 | 333,221 | 232,658 | 294, 539 |

MOVEMENTS TO AND FROM BRITISH INDIA
[In thousands of dollars]

| From or to- | 1929 |  |  |  | 1928 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | August |  | January-August |  | Calendar year |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { ports }}{\operatorname{Im}-}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ex. } \\ \text { ports } \end{gathered}$ | Im- | $\underset{\text { ports }}{\text { Ex- }}$ | Imports | $\xrightarrow[\text { Ex- }]{\text { ports }}$ |
| England. | 351 |  | 7,994 |  | 11,071 |  |
| United States....... |  |  | 22 |  | 4,086 |  |
| Aden and dependen- | 139 |  | 711 |  | 910 |  |
| Arabia .-------- | 157 |  | 967 |  | 870 |  |
| British Oceania | 194 |  | 2,117 |  | 5,067 |  |
| Babrein Islands | 12 |  | 112 |  | 285 |  |
| Ceylon.- | 464 |  | 2, 673 | 1 | 720 |  |
| China...-..........-- | 10 |  | 142 |  | 153 |  |
| Mesopotamia......-. | 58 |  | 1, 518 |  | 1,543 |  |
| Egypt................ | 571 | 8 |  | 26 | 6, 200 | 48 |
| Natal .-.-.-....-........ | 828 |  | 27, 461 |  | 44,387 |  |
| All other countries.. |  | 4 | 5 | 19 |  | 4 |
| Total. | 2, 783 | 13 | 48, 726 | 46 | 76,007 | 98 |

## CONDITION OF CENTRAL BANKS

[Figures are for the last report date of month]


## CONDITION OF CENTRAL BANKS-Continued

[Figures are for the last report date of month]


4 Foreign exchange not reported separately.

## CONDITION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS

[Figures are for the last report date of month except for London clearing banks, which are daily averages]


[^6]
## DISCOUNT RATES OF 34 CENTRAL BANKS

[Rate prevailing December 9,1929 , with date of latest change]

| Country | Rate | In effect since- | Country | Rate | In effect since- | Country | Rate | In effect since- | Country | Rate | In effect since- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Austria | 732 | Dec. 9,1929 | England .-- | 5 | Dec. 12, 1929 | Japan | 5. 48 | Oct. 10,1927 | Portugal | 8 | July 27, 1926 |
| Belgium | 432 | Nov. 14, 1929 | Estonia... | 8 | Oct. 3, 1929 | Java | 51/2 | July 22, 1929 | Rumania | 9 | Nov. 26, 1929 |
| Bulgari | 10 | July 2, 1929 | Finland..- | 7 | Nov. 16, 1928 | Lat via | 6-7 | Apr. 1, 1928 | Russia. | 8 | Mar. 22, 1927 |
| Chile | 6 | Oct. 22, 1928 | France | 312 | Jan. 19, 1928 | Lithuania |  | Feb. 1, 1925 | South Africa | 6 | Aug. 16, 1929 |
| Colomb | 9 | Nov. 20, 1929 | Germany. | 7 | Nov. 2, 1929 | Netherlands | $41 / 2$ | Nov. 16, 1929 | Spain- | 5 | Dec. 19, 1928 |
| Czechoslovakia- | 5 | Mar. 8, 1927 | Greece....- | T | Nov. 30, 1928 | Norway | 51/2 | Nov. 22, 1929 | Sweden....- | 5 | Dec. 13, 1929 |
| Danzig. | 5 | Nov. 23, 1929 | Hungary.- | 71/2 | Nov. 4, 1429 | Peru. |  | Nov. 23, 1929 | Switzerland. | 31/2 | Oct. 22, 1925 |
| Denmar | 51/2 | Sept. 27, 1929 | India | 7 | Oct. 31, 1929 | Poland.....-- | 81/2 | Nov. 15, 1929 | Yugo | 6 | June 23,1922 |
| Ecuador | 10 | May 15, 1929 | Italy | 7 | Mar. 14, 1929 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Changes.- Reserve Bank of Peru from 7 to 8 per cent on Nov. 13; National Bank of Belgium from 5 to $41 / 2$ per cent on Nov. 14; Bank of Poland from 9 to $81 / 2$ per cent on Nov. 15; Netherlands Bank from 5 to $41 / 2$ per cent on Nov. 16; Bank of Colombia from 8 to 9 per cont on Nov. 20 ; Bank of England from 6 to $51 / 2$ per cent on Nov. 21 and to 5 per cent on Dec. 12 ; Bank of Norway from 6 to $31 / 2$ per cent on Nov. 22; Austrian National England from 6 to $51 / 2$ per cent on Nov. 21 and to 5 per cent on Dec. 12; Bank of Norway from 6 to $51 / 2$ per cent on Nov. 22; Austrian National National Bank of Rumania trom $91 / 2$ to 9 per cent on Nov. 26; Austrian National Bank fro n 8 to $71 / 2$ per cent on Dec. 9 ; Bank of Sweden from $53 /$ to 5 per cent on Dee. 13.

MONEY RATES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Month} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{England (London)} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Germany (Berlin)} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Netherlands (Amsterdam)} \& Switzerland \\
\hline \& Bankers' acceptances, 3 months \& Treasury bills, 3 months \& \[
\underset{\text { money }}{\substack{\text { Day-to-day }}}
\] \& Bankers' allowance on deposits \& Private discount rate \& Money for 1 month \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Day-to-day } \\
\text { money }
\end{gathered}
\] \& Private discount rate \& Money for 1 month \& Private discount rate \\
\hline 1927 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline October---.- \& 4.32 \& 4.33 \& 3.57 \& \(23 / 2\) \& 6.69 \& 8.72
872 \& 7.19
6.03 \& 4.11 \& 4.28
4.73 \& 3.38
3.39 \\
\hline December-.. \& 4.31
4.31 \& 4.31 \& 3. 44 \& 21/2 \& 6.87 \& 9.10 \& 7.24 \& 4.49 \& 4.85 \& 3. 30. \\
\hline January 1928 \& 4.19 \& 4.13 \& 3.49 \& 23/2 \& 6.27 \& 7.68 \& 5.16 \& 4.29 \& 4.10 \& 3.29 \\
\hline February. \& 4.18 \& 4.18 \& 3. 63 \& 23/2 \& 6.20 \& 7.30 \& 6.66 \& 3.97 \& 3.80 \& 3.12 \\
\hline March.. \& 4.12 \& 4.07 \& 3.63 \& 212 \& 6.72 \& 7.51 \& 6.81 \& 3.97 \& 3.89 \& 3. 20 \\
\hline April.. \& 4.02 \& 4.01 \& 3.57 \& 236 \& 6.71 \& 7.57 \& 6.64 \& 4.18 \& 3. 93 \& 3.29 \\
\hline May.- \& 3.97 \& 3.95 \& 3.58 \& 236 \& 6.66 \& 7.80 \& 7.00 \& 4.27 \& 4.17 \& 3.32 \\
\hline June... \& 3.82 \& 3. 80 \& 3. 26 \& \(21 / 2\) \& 6. 59 \& 8.08 \& 6.37 \& 4. 18 \& 4. 11 \& 3. 40 \\
\hline July.- \& 3.99 \& 3. 97 \& 3. 27 \& \(21 / 2\) \& 6.74 \& 8.18 \& 7.74 \& 4. 10 \& 3.84 \& 3. 44 \\
\hline August \& 4.27 \& 4. 26 \& 3.50 \& \(21 / 2\) \& 6.68 \& 8. 19 \& 6.12 \& 4.13 \& 3. 90 \& 3.41 \\
\hline September \& 4.23 \& 4. 19 \& 3.55 \& 212 \& 6.65 \& 8.58 \& 6.65 \& 4.39 \& 4.35 \& 3.38 \\
\hline October-- \& 4.35 \& 4.37 \& 3.80 \& 212 \& 6.57 \& 8. 26 \& 6. 70 \& 4.40 \& 4.42 \& 3. 38 \\
\hline November-- \& 4.38 \& 4. 30 \& 3. 64 \& 252 \& 6. 28 \& 8. 15 \& 6. 70 \& 4.44 \& 4.74 \& 3.35 \\
\hline December. \& 4.37 \& 4.37 \& 3.22 \& 21/2 \& 6. 28 \& 8.77 \& 7.30 \& 4.46 \& 4.68 \& 3.32 \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
1929 \\
\text { January }-\ldots . .
\end{array}
\] \& 4.32 \& 4.29 \& 3.41 \& 246 \& 5.80 \& 7.51 \& 5.13 \& 4.20 \& 4.46 \& 3. 28 \\
\hline February \& 5.05 \& 4.96 \& 4.33 \& \(236-31 / 2\) \& 5.80 \& 7.07 \& 6.33 \& 4.39 \& 4.78 \& 3.31 \\
\hline March \& 5. 33 \& 6. 30 \& 4.31 \& 31/2 \& 6.31 \& 7.30 \& 6.97 \& 4.64 \& 5.05 \& 3.39 \\
\hline April. \& 5.21 \& ร. 18 \& 4.43 \& 312 \& 6.63 \& 7.57 \& 6.85 \& 5. 36 \& 5.81 \& 3.45 \\
\hline May.. \& 6. 21 \& ठ. 21 \& 4.67 \& 312 \& 7.49 \& 9.65 \& 9.32 \& 5.37 \& 5.88 \& 3.34 \\
\hline June. \& 5.32 \& 5.35 \& 4.23 \& 336 \& 7.50 \& 9.89 \& 7.90 \& 5.30 \& 5.30 \& 3.26 \\
\hline July \& 5.38 \& 5.39 \& 4.54 \& 312 \& 7.39 \& 9.35 \& 8.21 \& 5. 20 \& 4.90 \& 3. 19 \\
\hline August \& 5.47 \& 5.48 \& 4.35 \& 31/2 \& 7.18 \& 9.43 \& 7.42 \& 5.06 \& 4.68 \& 3.33 \\
\hline September \& 5.59 \& 5. 63 \& 4. 39 \& \(312-41 / 2\) \& 7.18 \& 9.48 \& 7.86 \& 5.36 \& 5.32 \& 3. 38 \\
\hline October.- \& 6.13 \& 6.19 \& 5.45 \& 41/2-4 \& 7.28 \& 9.06 \& 8.06 \& P5.11 \& P4.34 \& 3.38 \\
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{Month} \& \(\underset{\text { (Brussels) }}{\substack{\text { Belginm } \\ \text { (Bran }}}\) \& (Paris) \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Italy } \\
\& \text { (Milan) }
\end{aligned}
\] \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Austria (Vienna)} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Hungary} \& Sweden (Stockholm) \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Japan (Tokyo)} \\
\hline \& Private discount rate \& Private discount rate \& Private discount rate \& Private discount rate \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Money } \\
\& \text { for 1 } \\
\& \text { month }
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Prime } \\
\& \text { commer- } \\
\& \text { cial paper }
\end{aligned}
\] \& Day-to-day
money \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Loans up } \\
\text { to } 3 \\
\text { months }
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Discounted } \\
\text { bills }{ }^{1}
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\underset{\substack{\text { Call } \\ \text { overnight }}}{\text { or }}
\] \\
\hline \[
\text { Ontohar } 1927
\] \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{3. 87
4.09
4.15} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { 1. } 82 \\
\& \text { 2. } 75 \\
\& \text { 2. } 95
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 6.50 \\
\& 6.27 \\
\& 6.00
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 73-83 \\
\& 716-812 \\
\& 634-894
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 71 / 2-81 / 2 \\
\& 7-81 / 2 \\
\& 71 / 2-81 / 2
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 6-738 \\
\& 534-798 \\
\& 512-756
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{ll}
4 \& -6 \\
4 \& -6 \\
4 \& -6
\end{array}
\]} \& \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 2.19-4.38 \\
\& 2.74-4.02 \\
\& 2.19-5.84
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline November \& \& \& \& 618 \(-61 / 4\) \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline December \& \& \& \& 618 -6510 \& \& \& \& \& --->--*-- \& \\
\hline 1828 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline January..... \& 4.08 \& 2.81
2.75 \& 6. 00
5. 89 \& \(534-618\) \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(63 / 4-8\)
\(6121 / 2\)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 71 / 2-81 / 2 \\
\& 738-81 / 2
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 532-738 \\
\& 54-748
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{ll}4 \& -6 \\ 4 \& -6\end{array}\)} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{-...........} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(1.64-5.10\)
\(1.46-4.20\)} \\
\hline February... \& \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{3.10
4.10}} \& 5.89 \& 55\% -51110 \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline March \& \& \& 5.75 \& \(538-5 \%\) \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{615-71/2} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{714-812} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(5{ }_{5}^{5} 4\)} \& \begin{tabular}{ll}
4 \\
4 \& -6 \\
\hline 6
\end{tabular} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6. \(57-6.94\)
6. \(57-8.75\)
a} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{2. \(92-4.20\).
2. \(56-4.12\)} \\
\hline April.- \& 4.25 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{2.62
2.62} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{5. 49} \& 57/0-5\%\% \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{4
4
-6312} \& \& \\
\hline May \& 4. 25 \& \& \& 535 \& 612.712 \& 74-842

$74-812$
714 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{61/738} \& \& 6. 39-6.75 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1. 46 -4. 02} <br>
\hline June_- \& 4.27 \& 2.90
3.12 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{5. 25
5. 25} \& 5136-51316 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$634-814$
$678881 / 4$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{718-812} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$\begin{array}{ll}4 & -612 \\ 4 & -612\end{array}$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6.21-6.57} \& <br>
\hline July.. \& 4.02 \& 3. 12 \& \& $534-634$ \& \& \&  \& \& \& 1. $4686-4.02$ <br>
\hline August. \& \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{4. 00 3.23} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{5. 25} \& 63í -614 \& $71 / 4812$ \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{714-81/2} \& 512-738 \& 413 -632 \& 6. $21-6.39$ \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{2.92-4.02} <br>
\hline September \& 3.96 \& 3. 26 \& \& 630-634 \& $712-83 / 2$ \& \& 512-738 \& $41 / 2-61 / 2$ \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{${ }_{6}^{61-6.39}$} \& <br>
\hline October-- \& \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{3. $94-3.37$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{5. 25
5.45} \& $61 / 4$ \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$744-9$
$734-9$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{${ }_{612}^{612} 838$} \& $412-612$ \& \& 2. $92-4.02$ <br>
\hline November. \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3.94

3.94} \& 3.37 \& \& ${ }^{61 / 6}$ \& \& \& \& 412-61/2 \& 6. 02-6. 21 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2.01-4.02 \\
& 1.83-6.57
\end{aligned}
$$} <br>

\hline December. \& \& 3. 41 \& 5.45
8.50 \& 614-69\% \& 716856 \& 776-87/8 \& 61/2-81/4 \& 412-61/2 \& 5. 84-6. 21 \& <br>
\hline January 1929 \& \& \& \& 6318 -638 \& 714-856 \& \& \& \& 5. 84-6. 21 \& 1. 46-5. 84 <br>

\hline February \& 3.94 \& $$
\text { 3. } 50
$$ \& \[

5. 83
\]

6.00 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{| 6316 |
| :--- |
| 815 |
| 695 |} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{714

714.814} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{7868-81\%} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$61 / 41$} \& $419-612$ \& 5. $66-\mathrm{6} .84$ \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{2. $01-4.02$} <br>
\hline March... \& 3.94 \& 3.37 \& 6.31 \& \& \& \& \& \& 5. 66-5.84 \& <br>

\hline April... \& \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{| 3.94 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3.94 | 3.44 |}} \& 6.75 \& $6316-714$ \& 738-83/4 \& 816 \& $7^{632}{ }^{-9}$ \& $412{ }^{4} 81 / 2$ \& 5. 48-5. 66 \& 3. 47-4. 02 <br>

\hline May.. \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6.83
6.75} \& 736-734 \& $8-9$ \& 858-91/2 \& $7-9$ \& 4 $512-63$ \& 5. 48-5. 66 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{2. $56-4.02$} <br>
\hline June.-- \& \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{$3.94 \quad 3.50$} \& \& 7318-714 \& $87_{4-9}$ \& $834-93 / 4$ \& $7-9$ \& 41/2-61/2 \& 5. 48-5. 66 \& <br>
\hline July \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{4. 00

4.93} \& 3. 50 \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{6.85} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{74 -77\%} \& $8{ }^{14-9}$ \& \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
$$
\begin{aligned}
& 834-1010 \\
& 89,-101 / \\
& 83 / 4-10^{\prime \prime}
\end{aligned}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 7-8 \\
& 7,-8 \\
& 63-8
\end{aligned}
$$
\]} \& $432-61 / 2$ \& 5. 48-5. 66 \& 2.74-4. 02 <br>

\hline August \& \& 3.50 \& \& \& $814-9$ \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$55^{5-7}$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{5.48

5.48} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2.56-4.02 \\
& 2.19-4.02
\end{aligned}
$$} <br>

\hline September \& 4.94 \& 3.50 \& 7.01 \& \& ${ }_{9}^{814}-10$ \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline October.... \& 4.94 \& 3.50 \& 7.18 \& $8 \quad-812$ \& 9-10 \& \& \& $5 \times 2-7$ \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

${ }^{1}$ Revised series; see Bulletin for July, 1929.
p Preliminary.
Note,-For sources used, methods of quotation, and back figures, see Bulletin for November, 1926, April, 1927, July, 1929, and November, 1929.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

[Monthly averages of daily quotations. ${ }^{1}$ In cents per unit of foreign currency]


[^7]
## PRICE MOVEMENTS IN PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

WHOLESALE PRICES
ALL COMMODITIES

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{3}{*}{Month} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{United States (Bureau of Labor Statis: ties) \({ }^{1}\)} \& \multicolumn{14}{|c|}{SUROPE} \\
\hline \& \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Aus. tria (gold basis)} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Belgium} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Bulgaria} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Crecho-slovakia} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Denmark} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Eng- } \\
\text { land } \\
\text { (Board } \\
\text { of } \\
\text { Trade) }
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{} \& \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{France} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Ger-
many
(Fed-
eral
Statist1-
cal Bu-
reau)} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Italy (Bachi)} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Nether. lands} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Nor: } \\
\text { Way } \\
\text { (Oslo) }
\end{gathered}
\]} \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Statistical Bureau \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Federal \\
Reserve \\
Board
\end{tabular} \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \multicolumn{16}{|l|}{1928} \\
\hline Fobruary \& 96 \& 128 \& 848 \& 2, 828 \& 985 \& \({ }_{152}^{152}\) \& 140 \& 102 \& 633 \& 569 \& 138 \& 134 \& 481 \& 151 \& 157 \\
\hline March..... \& 96 \& 129 \& 848 \& 2,839 \& 978 \& 153 \& 141 \& 103 \& 645 \& 587 \& 139 \& 135 \& 464 \& 153 \& 157 \\
\hline April..... \& 97 \& 131 \& 847 \& 2,891 \& 988 \& 154 \& 143 \& 103 \& 650 \& 601 \& 140 \& 136 \& 464 \& 153 \& 156 \\
\hline May--- \& 99 \& 131 \& 844 \& \(\stackrel{2,206}{2,868}\) \& 988 \& 155 \& 144 \& 103 \& 660
649 \& 617
621 \& 141 \& 135 \& 465
462 \& 152 \& 156 \\
\hline June... \& 98 \& 133 \& 841 \& 2,911 \& 979 \& 155 \& 141 \& 103 \& 646 \& 613 \& 142 \& 133 \& 453 \& 148 \& 160 \\
\hline August... \& 99 \& 133 \& 831 \& 2,790 \& 996 \& 154 \& 139 \& 103 \& 645 \& 607 \& 142 \& 134 \& 456 \& 145 \& 163 \\
\hline September \& 100 \& 131 \& 830 \& 2,805 \& 986 \& 151 \& 138 \& 101 \& 637 \& 598 \& 140 \& 137 \& 458 \& 146 \& 153 \\
\hline October... \& 98 \& 129 \& 835 \& 2,844 \& 971 \& 150 \& 138 \& 101 \& 640 \& 585 \& 140 \& 138 \& 463 \& 146 \& 151 \\
\hline November. \& 97 \& 128 \& 847 \& 2, 875 \& 957 \& 151 \& 138 \& 101 \& 652 \& 580 \& 140 \& 137 \& 466 \& 148 \& 150 \\
\hline December.. \& 97 \& 127 \& 855 \& 2,865 \& 955 \& 151 \& 138 \& 101 \& 651 \& 588 \& 140 \& 135 \& 464 \& 148 \& 150 \\
\hline 1929 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline January \& 97
97 \& 128 \& 867
865 \& 2,869 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
953 \\
950 \\
\hline 80
\end{tabular} \& 151 \& 1388 \& 100 \& 657
660 \& 591
599 \& 139
139 \& 8132

3 \& 461 \& 148
146 \& 149 <br>
\hline March. \& 98 \& 133 \& 809 \& 2, 974 \& 964 \& 154 \& 140 \& 100 \& 654 \& 616 \& 140 \& ${ }^{3} 136$ \& 461 \& 147 \& 150 <br>
\hline April. \& 97 \& 134 \& 862 \& 2,991 \& 963 \& 150 \& 139 \& 99 \& 648 \& 621 \& 137 \& ${ }^{3} 135$ \& 455 \& 144 \& 148 <br>
\hline May. \& 96 \& 135 \& 851 \& 3, 034 \& 940 \& 148 \& 136 \& 98 \& 643 \& 608 \& 136. \& ${ }^{3} 123$ \& 454 \& 142 \& 146 <br>
\hline June. \& 96 \& 134 \& 848 \& 4,101 \& 917 \& 146 \& 136 \& 98 \& 629 \& 598 \& 135 \& ${ }^{3} 122$ \& 447 \& 141 \& 147 <br>
\hline July ... \& 98 \& 132 \& 858 \& 3,061 \& 922 \& 149 \& 137 \& 97 \& 624 \& 593 \& 138 \& ${ }^{3} 119$ \& 440 \& 141 \& 149 <br>
\hline August. \& 98 \& 132 \& 850 \& 2,917 \& 916 \& 150 \& 136 \& 97 \& 598 \& 581 \& 138 \& ${ }^{3} 114$ \& 437 \& 142 \& 148 <br>
\hline September \& 98 \& 128 \& 846 \& \& 902 \& 150 \& 136 \& 96 \& r 608 \& 571 \& 138 \& ${ }^{3} 109$ \& 437 \& \& 148 <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& 127 \& 838 \& \& 895 \& 149 \& 136 \& 96 \& 607 \& 567 \& 137 \& \& 436 \& \& 147 <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 146 <br>
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Month} \& \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{EOROPE-continued} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Canada 1} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Peru} \& \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{ASIA AND OCEANIA} \& \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{AFRICA} <br>

\hline \& $$
\stackrel{\text { Pö }}{\text { Pand }}
$$ \& Russia ${ }^{3}$ \& Spain \& Sweden \& Switzer land' \& \& \& Australia \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Ching } \\
\text { (Shang } \\
\text { hai) }
\end{gathered}
$$
\] \& Dutch East Indies \& India

(Calcutta) \& Japan (Tokyo) \& | New |
| :--- |
| Zoa- |
| land | \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Egypt } \\
& \text { (Cairo) }
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& South Africa <br>

\hline ${ }^{1928}$ \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Fobruary - \& \& 171 \& 166 \& 147 \& 144 \& 97 \& 195 \& 160 \& 164 \& 149 \& 144 \& 169 \& 147 \& 114 \& <br>
\hline March.. \& 99
102 \& 171 \& 165 \& 149 \& 145 \& 98 \& 193 \& 160 \& 163 \& 149 \& 144 \& 169 \& 147 \& 118 \& <br>
\hline April.. \& 102
105 \& 171 \& 166 \& 151 \& 146 \& 98 \& 197 \& 162 \& 163 \& 150 \& 148 \& 170 \& 147 \& 126 \& 121 <br>
\hline May... \& 105 \& 171 \& 164 \& 152 \& 145 \& 88 \& 195 \& 159 \& 165 \& 151 \& 147 \& 171 \& 148 \& 117 \& <br>
\hline June. \& 103 \& 172 \& 164 \& 151 \& 145 \& 97 \& 195 \& 158 \& 160 \& 150 \& 145 \& 169 \& 148 \& 117 \& <br>
\hline July. \& \& 172 \& 164 \& 150 \& 144 \& 96 \& 193 \& 157 \& 159 \& 150 \& 148 \& 169 \& 148 \& 117 \& 118 <br>
\hline August \& 102 \& 173 \& 166 \& 149 \& 144 \& 95 \& 190 \& 154 \& 157 \& 148 \& 143 \& 170 \& 147 \& 119 \& <br>
\hline Soptember \& 100
100 \& 173 \& 168 \& 146 \& 145 \& 96 \& 188 \& 153 \& 156 \& 149 \& 142 \& 174 \& 148 \& 120 \& <br>
\hline October.- \& 100
100
100 \& 176 \& 174 \& 145 \& 145 \& 95 \& 187 \& 152 \& 159 \& 149 \& 143 \& 174 \& 149 \& 126 \& 120 <br>
\hline November \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{100
100} \& 176 \& 176 \& 145 \& 145 \& 95 \& 186 \& 152 \& 159 \& 149 \& 146 \& 173 \& 150 \& 129 \& <br>
\hline December... \& \& 177 \& 175 \& 145 \& 144 \& 95 \& 185 \& 154 \& 160 \& 149 \& 145 \& 174 \& 149 \& 120 \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{16}{|l|}{1929} <br>
\hline January.... \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{98
99} \& 177 \& 171 \& 144 \& 143 \& 95 \& 186 \& 157 \& 160 \& 150 \& 145 \& 172 \& 147 \& 125 \& 120 <br>
\hline February. \& \& 177 \& 175 \& 145 \& 143 \& 96 \& 186 \& 156 \& 162 \& 150 \& 144 \& 171 \& 146 \& 122 \& <br>
\hline March \& 99 \& 178 \& 174 \& 144 \& 142 \& 96 \& 189 \& 157 \& 164 \& 151 \& 143 \& 171 \& 146 \& 123 \& <br>
\hline April \& 98 \& 179 \& 174 \& 141 \& 140 \& 94 \& 185 \& 158 \& 161 \& 149 \& 140 \& 170 \& 146 \& 120 \& 117 <br>
\hline May. \& 99 \& 180 \& 171 \& 140 \& 139 \& 92 \& 186 \& 156 \& 162 \& 150 \& 139 \& 169 \& 147 \& 114 \& <br>
\hline June. \& \& 181 \& 170 \& 139 \& 139 \& 93 \& 186 \& 158 \& 163 \& 149 \& 138 \& 168 \& 147 \& 108 \& <br>
\hline July \& 99 \& 150 \& 169 \& 140 \& 143 \& 96 \& 187 \& 159 \& 163 \& 149 \& 142 \& 166 \& 148 \& 109 \& 115 <br>
\hline August- \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{96
96
94} \& 180 \& 170 \& 141 \& 143 \& 98 \& 187 \& 160 \& 165 \& \& 143 \& 165 \& \& 112 \& <br>
\hline September \& \& \& 171 \& 140 \& 142 \& ${ }_{97}^{97}$ \& 186
186 \& 163 \& 167 \& \& 143 \& \& \& 113 \& <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{November} \& \& \& \& 138 \& 142 \& 97 \& 186 \& 161 \& 168 \& \& 140 \& 172 \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& -…… \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

${ }^{2}$ New official index. Full description is given in the Bulletin de la Statistique Génerale de la France for January-March, 1928; brief deseription and back figures to January, 1926, are given in the issue for July-September, 1929. The index covers 126 commodities and is computed on a 1913 base.

Notr.-These indexes are in most cases published here on their original bases, usually 1913 or 1914, as determined by the various foreign statistical ofices which compile the index numbers and furnish them to the Federal Reserve Board. In several cases, bowever, viz, Nether lands, Japan, New Zealand, and South Africa, they have been recomputed from original bases (1901-1910; October, 1900; 1909-1013, 1910) to a 1013 base. Index numbers of commodity groups for most of the countries are also avaliable in the ofice of the Division of Research and statistics and may be had upon request. Further information as to base periods, sources, numbers of commodities, and the period of the month to which the figures refer may be found on pages 769-770 of the Bulletin for November, 1927.

## WHOLESALE PRICES-Continued

## GROUPS OF COMMODITIES

ENGLAND-BOARD OF TRADE

|  | 1829 |  |  |  |  | 1228 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Oct. | Sept. | Aug. | July | June | Oct. |
| All commodities. | 136 | 136 | 136 | 137 | 136 | 138 |
| Total food. | 145 | 143 | 144 | 149 | 143 | 148 |
| Cereals. | 137 | 141 | 146 | 143 | 132 | 142 |
| Meat and fish | 148 | 143 | 145 | 144 | 144 | 138 |
| Other foods. | 150 | 145 | 144 | 158 | 155 | 165 |
| Industrial products..............- | 131 | 132 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 132 |
| Iron and steel......-.......... | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 112 |
| Other minerals and metals.- | 121 | 121 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 113 |
| Cotton. | 152 | 154 | 154 | 153 | 154 | 160 |
| Other textiles........-......-- | 144 | 147 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 158 |
| Miscellaneous. | 137 | 138 | 134 | 136 | 134 | 141 |

FRANCE—STATISTICAL BUREAU 1

| All commodities | 607 | r 608 | 598 | 624 | 629 | 640 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm and food products | 556 | - 551 | 524 | 578 | 584 | 584 |
| Animal products. | 670 | -639 | - 590 | - 603 | - 614 | - 586 |
| Vegetable products. | 487 | 499 | 484 | 563 | 565 | 583 |
| All industrial products. | 652 | 656 | 664 | 664 | 668 | 688 |
| Minerals and metals | 567 | 561 | 562 | 561 | 560 | 529 |
| Textiles. | 705 | - 725 | 745 | 748 | 758 | - 808 |
| Hides and leather | 455 | 452 | 442 | 445 | 450 | - 608 |
| Chemical product | 600 | 603 | 593 | 579 | 586 | - 577 |
| Rubber | 114 | 117 | 129 | 133 | 126 | - 114 |
| Paper. | 677 | 677 | 677 | 677 | 677 | ${ }^{\text {c } 677}$ |
| Lumber- | 1,003 | 969 | 969 | 969 | 969 | - 896 |
| Cement and brick, | 636 | 636 | 636 | 636 | 606 | - 574 |

51 New official index. Full description is given in the Bulletin de la Statistique Générale de la France for January-March, 1928; brief description and back figures to January, 1926, are given in the issue for JulySeptember, 1929. The index covers 126 commodities and is computed on a 1913 base. - Corrected.

GERMANY—FEDERAL S'TATISTICAL BUREAU


| 137 | 138 | 138 | 138 | 135 | 140 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 132 | 133 | 133 | 132 | 125 | 135 |
| 122 | 125 | 130 | 131 | 120 | 132 |
| 134 | 134 | 134 | 134 | 127 | 119 |
| 153 | 149 | 140 | 136 | 130 | 155 |
| 113 | 120 | 123 | 127 | 122 | 140 |
| 126 | 131 | 130 | 128 | 124 | 129 |
| 131 | 132 | 132 | 131 | 132 | 133 |
| 138 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 136 | 135 |
| 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 130 | 128 |
| 116 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 107 |
| 133 | 136 | 137 | 139 | 141 | 152 |
| 121 | 122 | 122 | 124 | 123 | 145 |
| 127 | 127 | 127 | 126 | 127 | 127 |
| 82 | 82 | 82 | 81 | 87 | 82 |
| 132 | 134 | 129 | 127 | 125 | 127 |
| 26 | 28 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 26 |
| 151 | 151 | 152 | 152 | 151 | 152 |
| 162 | 162 | 161 | 159 | 158 | 159 |
| 157 | 157 | 158 | 157 | 158 | 160 |
| 140 | 140 | 140 | 139 | 138 | 139 |
| 170 | 170 | 171 | 171 | 172 | 176 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

ITALY-CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF MILAN


| 470 | 472 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 516 | 516 |
| 503 | 504 |
| 534 | 532 |
| 452 | 455 |
| 405 | 413 |
| 438 | 438 |
| 447 | 44 |
| -542 | 54 |
| - | 468 |
|  | 499 |


$|$| 472 |
| :--- |
| 516 |
| 504 |
| 532 |
| 455 |
| 413 |
| 438 |
| 447 |
| 543 |
| 464 |
| 509 |

474
527
524
532
453
412
438
446
544
456
505

SWEDEN-BOARD OF TRADE

|  | 1929 |  |  |  |  | 1928 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Oct. | Sept. | Aug. | July | June | Oct. |
| All commodities | 138 | 140 | 141 | 140 | 139 | 145 |
| Vegetable products. | 120 | 126 | 130 | 129 | 125 | 131 |
| Animal products. | 141 | 140 | 137 | 138 | 137 | 144 |
| Fuels and oils.- | 122 | 122 | 121 | 120 | 120 | 113 |
| Raw materials for manufacture in iron and metal industry | 118 | 119 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 115 |
| Paper pulp and paper. | 163 | 163 | 163 | 163 | 163 | 160 |
| Raw materials for manufacture in leather industry.. | 124 | 124 | 125 | 124 | 128 | 141 |
| Raw and manufactured chemicals. | 162 | 162 | 156 | 154 | 152 | 165 |
| Raw materiais. | 131 | 132 | 136 | 136 | 134 | 139 |
| Semifinished materials....- | 139 | 142 | 144 | 143 | 139 | 145 |
| Finished materials. | 140 | 143 | 141 | 141 | 142 | 148 |
| Producers' goods | 131 | 133 | 134 | 134 | 133 | 136 |
| Consumers' goods......... | 143 | 146 | 146 | 145 | 144 | 152 |

OANADA-DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS :

| All commodities | 97 | 97 | 98 | 96 | 93 | 95 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vegetable products.........- | 96 | 98 | 99 | 96 | 82 | 88 |
| Animal products............. | 110 | -109 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 112 |
| Textiles......---.-.-.-.-. | 90 | 91 | 91 | 92 | 92 | 93 |
| Wood and paper products. | 93 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 99 |
| Iron and its products......- | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 93 |
| Nonferrous metals.........- | 98 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 93 |
| Nonmetallic minerals. | 92 | 93 | 94 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| Chemicals... | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 95 |

1 New index- $1926=100$.
r Revised.
AUSTRALIA-BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS

| All commodities. | 161 | - 163 | 160 | 159 | 158 | 152 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Metals and coal. | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 |
| Textiles.. | 126 | -139 | 139 | 138 | 143 | 152 |
| Agricultural products..... | 184 | 181 | 158 | 176 | 158 | 158 |
| Dairy products.............- | 154 | 153 | 153 | 150 | 160 | 146 |
| Groceries and tobacco | 163 | 164 | 163 | 163 | 164 | 164 |
| Meat | 146 | 153 | 139 | 135 | 150 | 112 |
| Building materials. | 160 | 161 | 160 | 160 | 161 | 161 |
| Chemicsls . . . . . | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 186 |

- Revised.

INDIA (CALCUTTA)-DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

|  | 1929 |  |  |  |  | 1928 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sept. | Aug. | July | June | May | Sept. |
| All commodities. | 143 | 143 | 142 | 138 | 139 | 142 |
| Cereals. | 128 | 128 | 126 | 122 | 120 | 136 |
| Pulses. | 155 | 149 | 150 | 143 | 141 | 159 |
| Tea.- | 129 | 132 | 159 | 122 | 157 | 128 |
| Other foods | 170 | 172 | 170 | 158 | 161 | 152 |
| Oil seeds. | 175 | 164 | 152 | 140 | 142 | 147 |
| Raw jute. | 90 | 99 | 95 | 94 | 95 | 94 |
| Jute manufactures | 122 | 130 | 122 | 120 | 124 | 145 |
| Raw cotton. | 146 | 146 | 141 | 144 | 148 | 149 |
| Cotton manufactu | 161 | 162 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 161 |
| Other textiles. | 131 | 133 | 133 | 134 | 134 | 133 |
| Hides and skins. | 109 | 105 | 102 | 111 | 109 | 121 |
| Metals ...... | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 129 | 124 |
| Other articles.- | 144 | 146 | 140 | 141 | 141 | 140 |

## RETAIL FOOD PRICES AND COST OF LIVING

## RETALL FOOD PRICES

[Pre-war=100]

| Month | United States ies) | european countries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OTHER COUNTRIES |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Aus- tria (Vi- enna) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Bel- } \\ \text { gium } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Bulgaria | Ozechoslovakia | England | $\begin{gathered} \text { Esto- } \\ \text { nia } 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { France } \\ \text { (Paris) } \end{array}$ | Ger- <br> many | Qreece <br> ${ }^{(3)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Italy } \\ & \text { (Mi- } \\ & \text { lan) } \end{aligned}$ |  | Norway | Russia: | Switland | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Can- } \\ & \text { ada }^{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aus- } \\ & \text { tra- } \\ & \text { lia } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { India } \\ & \text { (Bom- } \\ & \text { bay) } \end{aligned}$ | New <br> land | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { South } \\ & \text { Africs } \end{aligned}\right.$ |
| 1928 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January-.- | 152 | 118 | 211 | 2,680 | 913 | 162 | 118 |  | 152 |  | 140 |  | 170 | 201 | 158 | 151 | 154 | 151 | 147 | 119 |
| February-- | 149 | 117 | 207 | 2,701 | 910 | 159 | 118 |  | 151 |  | 141 |  | 170 | 202 | 157 | 149 | 152 | 146 | 145 | 118 |
| March....- | 148 | 116 | 201 | 2,713 | 902 | 155 | 122 |  | 151 |  | 141 | 166 | 171 | 203 | 156 | 147 | 153 | 142 | 145 | 118 |
| April.......- | 149 | 117 | 202 | 2,766 | 905 | 155 | 128 |  | 152 |  | 141 |  | 171 | 203 | 156 | 146 | 154 | 140 | 144 | 119 |
| May.. | 151 | 117 | 197 | 2,778 | 908 | 156 | 126 |  | 151 |  | 140 |  | 172 | 205 | 156 | 146 | 154 | 140 | 146 | 120 |
| June....... | 150 | 122 | 200 | 2,740 | 928 | 157 | 126 | 113 | 152 |  | 142 | 169 | 170 | 206 | 157 | 145 | 154 | 142 | 147 | 116 |
| July-..... | 150 | 119 | 202 | 2,783 | 943 | 156 | 130 | 111 | 154 |  | 140 |  | 173 | 211 | 157 | 146 | 152 | 143 | 147 | 114 |
| August...- | 151 | 120 | 205 | 2,667 | 943 | 156 | 129 | 111 | 156 |  | 138 |  | 170 | 211 | 156 | 149 | 150 | 142 | 146 | 115 |
| September- | 155 | 120 | 210 | 2,682 | 928 | 156 | 124 | 110 | 153 | 129 | 140 | 166 | 164 | 210 | 157 | 150 | 150 | 141 | 147 | 115 |
| October--- | 153 | 120 | 215 | 2,719 | 907 | 157 | 125 | 115 | 152 | 134 | 141 |  | 163 | 211 | 158 | 152 | 149 | 142 | 149 | 115 |
| November- | 154 | 120 | 223 | 2,749 | 900 | 159 | 126 | 119 | 152 | 136 | 144 |  | 161 | 213 | 158 | 152 | 150 | 144 | 150 | 118 |
| December- | 153 | 119 | 222 | 2,739 | 905 | 160 | 125 | 121 | 153 | 133 | 145 | 164 | 161 | 215 | 158 | 152 | 152 | 145 | 152 | 115 |
| 1929 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January.-- | 151 | 120 | 221 | 2,742 | 900 | 159 | 133 | 122 | 153 | 135 | 147 |  | 158 | 216 | 157 | 152 | 161 | 146 | 149 | 115 |
| February-- | 151 | 123 | 221 | 2,816 | 911 | 156 | 138 | 122 | 156 | 136 | 148 |  | ${ }^{157}$ | 218 | 157 | 150 | 161 | 146 | 148 | 115 |
| March ...- | 150 | 121 | 215 | 2,843 | 913 | 157 | 142 | 123 | 159 | 136 | 155 | 163 | 158 | 223 | 156 | 151 | 160 | 146 | 146 | 117 |
| April | 149 | 119 | 212 | 2,860 | 901 | 150 | 137 | 125 | 154 | 135 | 151 |  | 156 | 230 | 155 | 148 | 162 | 145 | 147 | 115 |
| May- | 150 | 120 | 211 | 2,900 | 906 | 149 | 136 | 127 | 154 | 136 | 147 |  | 156 |  | 154 | 147 | 160 | 143 | 147 | 115 |
| June. | 152 | 124 | 210 | 3,759 | 907 | 147 | 136 | 127 | 154 | 135 | 148 |  | 156 |  | 156 | 147 | 161 | 133 | 147 | 115 |
| July | 156 | 123 | 215 | 2,926 | 925 | 149 | 139 | 123 | 156 | 136 | 144 |  | 157 |  | 155 | 148 | 160 | 145 | 146 | 116 |
| August.-.- | 157 | 124 | 227 | 2,789 | 900 | 153 | 132 | 123 | 155 | 133 | 144 |  | 161 |  | 156 | 157 | 161 | 146 | 146 | 114 |
| September. | 158 | 122 |  |  | 886 | 154 | 127 | 122 | 154 | 131 | 146 |  | 160 |  | 155 | 157 | 162 | 146 | 147 | 114 |
| October-.-- | 157 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 154 |  |  |  | 160 |  |  | 157 | 165 | 147 |  | 113 |

COST OF LIVING

| Month | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mas- } \\ & \text { sa- } \\ & \text { chu- } \\ & \text { setts } \end{aligned}$ | european countries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OTIER COUNTRIES |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bel- } \\ \text { gium } \end{gathered}$ | Czechoslovakia | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Eng- } \\ & \text { land } \end{aligned}$ | Finland | France (Paris) | Ger. many | Greece (3) | Hungary | Italy <br> (Mi- <br> lan) | Nethlands | Norway | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Po• } \\ & \text { land } \end{aligned}$ | Spain | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Swe- } \\ & \text { den } \end{aligned}$ | Swit zerland | Can: | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aus- } \\ \text { tra- } \\ \text { lia } \end{gathered}$ | India (Bom bay) | South Africa |
| 1928 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January --- | 157 | 210 | 741 | 168 | 1,216 |  | 151 |  | 121 | 145 |  |  | 102 | 178 | 171 | 161 | 151 |  | 154 | 132 |
| February-- | 156 | 207 | 739 | 166 | 1, 206 |  | 151 |  | 120 | 145 |  |  | 100 | 175 |  | 161 | 150 |  | 148 | 131 |
| March....- | 155 | 204 | 737 | 164 | 1, 214 |  | 151 |  | 119 | 145 | 169 | 193 | 101 | 176 |  | 160 | 149 | 157 | 145 | 132 |
| April.-...- | 155 | 205 | 741 | 164 | 1,212 |  | 151 |  | 121 | 145 |  |  | 102 | 175 | 171 | 160 | 149 |  | 144 | 133 |
| May.- | 156 | 202 | 743 | 164 | 1,207 |  | 151 |  | 121 | 144 |  |  | 103 | 171 |  | 160 | 149 |  | 147 | 133 |
| June. | 155 | 204 | 741 | 165 | 1,219 | 105 | 151 |  | 121 | 145 | 170 | 193 | 103 | 172 |  | 161 | 148 | 160 | 146 | 132 |
| July... | 157 | 205 | 753 | 165 | 1,236 |  | 153 |  | 121 | 143 |  |  | 104 | 173 | 173 | 161 | 148 |  | 146 | 131 |
| August.. | 157 | 207 | 761 | 165 | 1,258 |  | 154 |  | 126 | 142 |  |  | 104 | 174 |  | 161 | 150 |  | 146 | 131 |
| September- | 158 | 211 | 756 | 165 | 1,249 | 105 | 152 | 126 | 127 | 143 | 169 | 185 | 104 | 178 |  | 161 | 151 | 157 | 145 | 131 |
| October.-- | 157 | 215 | 735 | 166 | 1,254 |  | 152 | 130 | 126 | 144 |  |  | 104 | 179 | 172 | 162 | 152 |  | 146 | 131 |
| November- | 157 | 220 | 730 | 167 | 1,262 |  | 152 | 131 | 125 | 146 |  |  | 106 | 181 |  | 162 | 152 |  | 147 | 132 |
| December. | 157 | 219 | 734 | 168 | 1,260 | 108 | 153 | 129 | 126 | 147 | 168 | 183 | 106 | 187 |  | 162 | 152 | 157 | 148 | 131 |
| $\begin{gathered} 1929 \\ \text { January } \end{gathered}$ | 157 | 219 | 737 | 167 | 1,242 |  | 153 | 130 | 126 | 148 |  |  | 106 | 184 | 170 | 161 | 152 |  | 149 |  |
| February.- | 156 | 220 | 745 | 165 | 1,232 |  | 154 | 132 | 127 | 148 |  |  | 108 | 183 |  | 161 | 151 |  | 149 | 131 |
| March.... | 157 | 217 | 754 | 166 | 1,229 | 111 | 157 | 131 | 127 | 153 | 169 | $180^{\circ}$ | 106 | 184 |  | 161 | 152 | 164 | 149 | 132 |
| April. | 157 | 215 | 746 | 162 | 1,219 |  | 154 | 131 | 125 | 150 |  |  | 106 | 184 | 171 | 159 | 150 |  | 148 | 131 |
| May | 157 | 215 | 744 | 161 | 1,210 |  | 154 | 129 | 126 | 148 |  |  | 106 | 182 |  | 160 | 151 |  | 147 | 136 |
| June. | 158 | 215 | 744 | 160 | 1,215 | 113 | 153 | 131 | 126 | 149 | 169 | 179 | 104 | 179 |  | 161 | 149 |  | 147 | 135 |
| July ......- | 157 | 218 | 761 | 161 | 1,223 |  | 154 | 131 | 124 | 148 |  |  | 105 | 177 | 169 | 161 | 150 |  | 148 | 131 |
| August.... | 159 | 226 | 751 | 163 | 1,232 |  | 154 | 129 | 121 | 140 |  |  | 105 | 178 |  | 162 | 155 |  | 149 | 131 |
| September. | 158 |  | 735 | 164 | 1,230 | 113 | 154 | 127 | 121 | 147 |  | 180 | 105 | 178 |  | 163 | 155 |  | 149 | 131 |
| October... | 158 |  |  |  | 1,236 |  | 154 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 170 |  | 155 |  | 149 | 130 |

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS FOR ENGLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, AND CANADA
ENGLAND


1 End-of-month figures.
${ }^{2}$ Includes Irish Free State.
${ }^{3} 5$ weeks.
Preliminary.
r Revised.
France

|  | Production |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { EX- } \\ \text { PORTS } \end{gathered}$ | MPORTS |  |  |  | transportation |  |  | Registered unemployed | Business failures ${ }^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coal ${ }^{1}$ | $\underset{\text { iron }}{\text { Pig }}$ | Crude steel | Cotton yarn | Cotton cloth | Total volume | Total volume | Raw cotton for con sumption | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Raw } \\ & \text { silk } \\ & \text { for con- } \\ & \text { sump- } \\ & \text { tion } \end{aligned}$ | Coal for con sump- | Ships cleared with cargo | Freight- car loads ings | Rece:pss of priscipal railways |  |  |
|  | Thousand metric tons |  |  | Thous kilograms | Pioces of 1,000 meters | Thousands metric tons |  | Metric tons |  | Thous. metric tons | Thous. tons | Average daily number | Thous. francs | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Num- } \\ & \text { ber } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { ber }}{\text { Num- }}$ |
| 1928 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June. | 5, 527 | 844 | 797 | 11,347 | 26,745 | 3,674 | 4,158 | 30,153 | 769 | 1,425 | 4,364 | 61, 535 | 41,412,220 | 1,227 | 736 |
| July | 5,360 | 836 | 757 | 10,746 | 25,615 | r 3,315 | - 3, 888 | 19,008 | 526 | 1,326 | 4, 067 | 59, 763 | 1,139,009 | 796 | 664 |
| August | 5,589 | 857 | 793 | 11, 295 | 26, 225 | - 3,792 | - 4,285 | 21, 888 | -607 | 1,592 | 3, 994 | 61, 696 | -1,187,087 | 732 | 632 |
| September | 5,331 | 821 | 759 | 11, 221 | 25, 243 | 3,846 | 4, 234 | 15, 184 | 1,169 | 1,223 | 3,951 | 66, 186 | 1,575,128 | 474 | 432 |
| October- | 5, 899 | 857 | 834 | 11,994 | 29,518 | 3,329 | 4,355 | 30, 248 | 750 | 1,557 | 3,958 | 66, 534 | - 1, 247, 434 | 365 | 649 |
| November | 5,562 | 850 | 800 | 11, 043 | 28, 063 | 3,353 | 4,212 | 36, 684 | 933 | 1,369 | 3,973 | 67, 861 | 1, 150, 061 | 395 | 687 |
| December | 5,263 | 882 | 828 | 12, 137 | 26, 820 | 3,262 | 4,240 | 45, 854 | 622 | 1,386 | 4,050 | 62, 805 | ${ }^{4} 1,428,406$ | 723 | 763 |
| 1929 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January .- | 5. 485 | 903 | 841 | 12, 402 | 31, 811 | 3, 006 | 4,316 | 44, 154 | 439 | 1,516 | 3, 534 | 59, 984 | 1,023, 011 | 1,403 | 757 |
| February | 5, 227 | 782 | 743 | 10,641 | 28, 190 | 3, 273 | 4,288 | 39,988 | 437 | 1,703 | 3, 236 | 61, 193 | 1,055, 466 | 3, 291 | 750 |
| March. | 5,803 | 880 | 805 | 11,457 | 29,678 | 3, 108 | 4, 690 | 29, 380 | 645 | 2,005 | 4, 034 | 65, 185 | 1,162,258 | 852 | 930 |
| April. | 5, 713 | 871 | 810 | 11, 193 | 26,983 | 3,217 | 5,073 | 28, 508 | 321 | 2,018 | 4,279 | 67, 586 | 41,480, 393 | 513 | 561 |
| May. | 5,472 | 897 | 820 | 10,766 | 28,651 | 3,087 | 4,921 | 28,675 | 521 | 1,889 | 4,378 | 63, 358 | 1, 154, 193 | 391 | 791 |
| June. | 5, 626 | 865 | 795 | 10,894 | 26, 346 | 3,617 | 5,322 | 21, 987 | 450 | 1,998 | 4,426 | 66, 370 | 1, 198, 412 | 303 | 746 |
| July .- | 6, 077 | 877 | 815 |  |  | 3,741 | 5.062 | 20,717 | 361 | 2, 056 | 4, 207 | 63, 510 | 1 1, 525, 234 | 275 | 812 |
| August | 5,894 | 893 | 827 |  |  | 3,214 | 5,121 | 22, 346 | 420 | 2, 013 | 4,578 | 63, 537 | 1,260,026 | 273 | 645 |
| Septembe | 5,504 | 851 | 763 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,275 | ${ }^{p 86,800}$ | 41,637, 854 | 275 | 420 734 |
| October |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P69,700 | 1,278.657 | 300 | 734 |

${ }^{1}$ Coal and lignite, including Lorraine and the Saar.
2. End-or-month figures.
referred to the Department of the Seine only.
45 weeks.
${ }^{2}$ Preliminary

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS FOR ENGLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, AND CANADA-Continued


[^8] in accordance with an agreement reached between Hamburg and Prussia on December 5, 1928. The figures for the three months previous to July, 1929, have been put upon a comparable basis.

CANADA


[^9]
## LAW DEPARTMENT

## Maturity of bankers’ acceptances drawn to finance domestic shipments.

The Federal Reserve Board has had under consideration the question whether drafts drawn in accordance with the following facts are eligible for acceptance by member banks under the provisions of section 13 of the Federal reserve act:

A firm in New York City purchases certain staples from a seller in a western city who ships the same and draws a sight draft on the purchaser in New York with bill of lading attached. This draft and bill of lading attached are sent in the customary way to a bank in New York, Bank A, designated by the purchaser. The latter then draws a 90 -day bill on Bank A, which is accepted by the bank, having at the time in its possession the bill of lading covering the staples in process of shipment. The acceptance is then discounted by the purchaser and the proceeds used to pay the sight draft and to obtain the release of the bill of lading. It does not require 90 days for the completion of the shipment of goods, only a relatively short time being necessary for this purpose. It was recommended to the Federal Reserve Board that the bill drawn by the purchaser be considered eligible for acceptance by Bank A when it has a maturity consistent with the usual and customary credit time prevailing in the particular business.

After a careful consideration of this question the Federal Reserve Board has ruled that a draft drawn by the purchaser of goods in accordance with the facts above stated is eligible for acceptance by a member bank when it has a maturity consistent with the usual and customary credit time prevailing in the particular business, provided that all other relevant requirements of the law and of the board's regulations are complied with. Under the facts stated the accepting bank has possession of the bill of lading at the time of the acceptance of the draft drawn upon it, and this is believed to be a substantial compliance with the requirement of the law that shipping documents conveying or securing title be attached at the time of acceptance.

The ruling of the Federal Reserve Board set forth above may be in some respects inconsistent with previous rulings of the board to the effect that bankers' acceptance credits should not be used for the purpose of furnishing working capital. (See, for example, 1920 Federal Reserve Bulletin, p. 1301; 1923 Federal

Reserve Bulletin, p. 158.) Such previous rulings of the board with regard to working capital may accordingly be regarded as superseded or qualified by the ruling contained herein to the extent of any such inconsistencies, but no further.

## CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP

## STATE BANK MEMBERSHIP

The following list shows the changes affecting State bank membership during the month ended November 21,1929 , on which date 1,144 State institutions were members of the system:

| Date | Federal reserve district | Capital |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1929 \\ \text { Nov. } 20 \end{gathered}$ | ADMISSIONS | \$225, 000 |
|  | No. 2-NEW York |  |
|  | South Orange Trust Co., South Orange, N. J---- No. 3--Philadelphia |  |
| Nov. 18 | Colonial Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa $\qquad$ Consolidation of Colonial Trust Co., member, and Belmont Trust Co., nonmember. | 3,950,000 |
|  | No. 7-Chicago |  |
| Nov. 16 | Chesaning State Bank, Chesaning, Mich....--.... | 75,000 |
|  | CHANGES |  |
|  | No. 2-New York |  |
| Oct. 31 | International Union Bank \& Trust Co., New York, N. Y., member. | $\begin{array}{r} 1,250,000 \\ 400,000 \end{array}$ |
|  | Madison State Bank, nonmember --..................... Merged under the charter of the former and Merged under the charter of the former and title of International-Madison Bank \& |  |
|  | Trust Co., member. | $\begin{array}{r} 1,750,000 \\ 500,000 \end{array}$ |
| Oct. 21 | Midtown Bank, New York, N. Y $\qquad$ Absorbed by Prudential Bank, nonmember- |  |
| Nov. 11 | Continental Bank, New York, N. Y., title |  |
| Oct. 24 | changed to Continental Bank \& Trust Co. Butfalo, N. Y., title changed to M \& T Trust Co. <br> No. 3-Philadelphia |  |
| Nov. 1 | Aldine Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa . $\qquad$ <br> Consolidated with Lancaster Avenue Titie \& Trust Co., nonmember. | 1,000, 000 |
| Oct. 22 | Colonial Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa <br> Consolidated with Belmont Trust Co, nonmember, under title of Colonial Trust Co., which became a member. | 3,750,000 |
|  | No.4-Cleveland |  |
| Oct. 26 | Pearl Street Savings \& Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio, member | $\begin{array}{r} 1,500,000 \\ 12,000,000 \end{array}$ |
|  | Cleveland Trust Co., member |  |
|  | Consolidated under title of Cleveland Trust Co., member | 13, 800, 000 |
| Oct. 31 | Central Savings \& Trust Co., Akron, Ohio, member. | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500,000 \\ & 500,000 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Depasitors Savings \& Trust Co., member |  |
|  | Consolidated under title of Central Depositors Bank \& Trust Co., member. | 2,750,000 |
| Nov. 16 | United Banking \& Trust Co., Cleveland, Obio, member $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,000,000 \\ & 2,500,000 \\ & 5,000,000 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Central National Bank <br> Consolidated under title of Central United <br> National Bank |  |
|  | No. 7-Chicago |  |
| Nov. 1 | Iowa State Bank, Dexter, | 25,000 |
|  | Voluntary withdrawal. Win |  |
| Nov. 2 | Madison County State Bank, Winterset, Iowa. Voluntary withdrawal. | 125,000 |

CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP-Continued

STATE BANK MEMBERSHIP—Continued

| Date | Federal reserve district | Capital |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\stackrel{1929}{\text { Oct. } 23}$ | No. 7-Chicago-Continued | \$150,000 |
|  | Citizens Savings Bank, Mount Clemens, Mich., member. |  |
|  | Ulrich Savings Bank, Mount Clemens, Mich., member | 100,000 |
|  | Consolidated under charter and title of Citizens Savings Bank, member. | 250,000 |
|  | No. 9-Minneapolis |  |
| Nov. 20 | Farmers State Bank, Fulierton, N. Dak.......... Voluntary withdrawal. | 25, 000 |

## NATIONAL BANK MEMBERSHIP

The following list shows reported changes (except suspensions and insolvencies) affecting national bank membership, concerning which information became available between October 22 and November 18, 1929 :

| Date | Federal reserve district |
| :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{1929}{ }^{\text {Oct. }} 21$ | No. 1-Boston |
|  | Worcester County National Bank, Worcester, Mass |
|  | North Brookfield National Bank, North Brookfield, Mass |
|  | Second National Bank, Barre, Mass. <br> Consolidated under charter and title of Worcester County National Bank, W orcester, Mass |
| Nov. 6 | Old Colony National Bank, Boston, Mass.......Primary organization. |
|  | No. 2-New York |
| Nov. 1 | First National Bank, Bridgeport, Conn., title changed to First National Bank \& Trust Co. |
| Oct. 19 | First National Bank, Palmyra, N. Y Absorbed by State Bank of Palmyra, non- |
| Nov. 9 | Lafayette National Bank, Brooklyn, N. |
|  | Bedford National Bank. <br> Consolidated under charter and title of La- <br> fayette National Bank |
| Nov. 16 | Lincoln National Bank \& Trust Co., Syracuse, N. Y <br> Primary organization. |
|  | No.3-Pmladelphia |
| Oct. 23 | Nazareth National Bank, Nazareth, Pa., title changed to Nazareth National Bank \& Trust Co. |
| Nov. 8 | Conyngham National Bank, Conyngham, Pa.... |
| Nov. 16 | Primary organization. |
|  | First National Bank, Lansdale, Pa....-.-.-.----- |
|  | Citizens National Bank. <br> Consolidated under charter and title of First National Bank |
|  | No.4-Cleveland |
| Oct. 19 | First National Bank, Mason, Ohio.....-.........- |
| Nov. 16 | Absorbed by The Mason Bank, nonmember. |
|  | Central National Bank, Cleveland, Ohio |
|  | Consolidated under charter of Central National Bank and under title of Central United National Bank |


| Capital |  | noumember. <br> No. 9-Minneapolis |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Oct. 22 | First National Bank, Springfeld, Minn $\qquad$ Absorbed by Farmers State Bank, nonmember | 40,000 |
| \$1,500,090 | Nov. 2 | First National Bank, Hillsboro, N. Dak. | 50,000 |
|  |  | Hillsboro National Bank-........-.ind Consolidated under charter and tite of First | 50,000 |
|  |  | National Bank.-......--.....-.-.......... | $50,000=$ |
| 25,000 | Aug. 23 | Citizens National Bank, Jamestown, N | 50, 000 |
|  |  | Succeeded by National Bank and Trust Co.No. 10 -Kansas City | 100,000 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1,535,650 \\ 200,000 \end{array}$ | Aug. 5 | t National Bank, Skiatook, Okla | 25,000: |
|  |  | Succeeded by Oklahoma First Nation Bank. | 25,000. |
|  | Oct. 12 | Union National Bank, Okmulgee, Okla | 100,000 |
|  |  | Absorbed by Citizens National B | 200, 000 |
|  | Oct. 30 | Farmers National Bank, Fairview, Kans Succeeded by Farmers State Bank, non- | 25,000 |
|  |  | member. |  |
| 50,000 | Oct. 26 | First National Bank in Hollis, Okla Succeeded by First State Bank \& Trust Co., nonmember. | 30,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 760,000 \\ & 500,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | No.11-Dallas |  |
|  | Oct. 9 | Quinlan National Bank, Quinlan, Te | 25, 000 |
| 1,075,000 |  | Succeeded by Security State Bank, non- |  |
| 1,200,000 | Oct. 31 | Commercial National Bank, Sherma | 250 |
|  |  | Absorbed by Merchants \& Planters Nat Bank |  |
|  | Oct. 25 | First National Bank of Farmersville, Tex | $50,000$ |
|  |  | Succeeded by First National Bank in Farmersville, Tex. | 25,000. |
|  |  | No. 12-San Francisco |  |
| 25, 000 | Oet. 15 | First National Bank, Driggs, Idaho | 50,000 |
|  |  | Succeeded by First National Bank in Driggs, |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 150,000 \\ 50,000 \end{array}$ | Oct. 31 | Dexter Horton National Bank, Sea | 3,000,000 |
|  |  | Seattle National Bank | 2,000, 000 |
| 400,000 |  | First National Bank | 1,000,000 |
|  |  | Consolidated under charter of Dexter Horton National Bank and under title of First |  |
|  |  | Seattle Dexter Horton National Bank.....- | 8,000,000 |
| 25,000 | Nov. 2 | First National Bank, Sunnyside, Wash | 50,000 |
|  |  | Sunnyside National Bank.-....... | 50,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2,500,000 \\ & 2,000,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | Consolidated under charter and title of First |  |
|  | Nov. 2 | California National Bank, Beverly Hilis Calif | 50,000 100,000 |
| 5, 000, 000 | Nov. 2 | Absorbed by California Bank, Los Angeles, Calif., nonmember. | 10,000 |

The Comptroller of the Currency presents the following summary of increases and reductions in the number and capital of national banks during the period from October 26 to November 22, 1929, inclusive.

|  | Num. ber of banks | Amount of capital |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New charters issued | 5 | \$1,625.000 |
| Restored to solvency. | 1 | 50,000 |
| Increase of capital approved : | 16 | 7,742,500 |
| Aggregate of new charters, banks restored to solvency, and banks increasing capital. | 22 | 9,417,500 |
| Liquidations. | 15 | 1,305,000 |
| Reducing capital | 4 | 275, 000 |
| Total liquidations and reductions of capital.. | 19 | 1,580,000 |
| Consolidation of national banks under act of Nov. 7, 1918 3 | 6 | 11, 348, 150 |
| Consolidation of national banks and State banks under act of Feb. 25, 1927 | 1 | 5,000, 000 |
| Total consolidations | 7 | 16, 348, 150 |
| Aggregate increased capital for period |  | 9, 417,500 |
| Reduction of capital owing to liquidations, etc |  | 1,580,000 |
| Net increase. |  | 7,837,500 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes two increases in capital aggregating $\$ 2,200,000$ incident to consolidations under act of Nov. 7, 1918, and one increase of $\$ 137,500$ incident to a consolidation of two national banks and one State bank under act of Nov. 7, 1918, as amended Fub. 25, 1927; also one of $\$ 2,500,000$ under act of Feb. 25. 1927.
${ }_{2}$ Includes three reductions in capital aggregating $\$ 225,000$ incident to consolidations under act of Nov. $7,1918$.
: One of which also includes a State bank under act of Feb. 25, 1927.

## Fiduciary Powers Granted to National Banks

During the month ended November 21, 1929, the Federal Reserve Board approved applications of the national banks listed below for permission to exercise one or more of the fiduciary powers named in section 11 (k) of the Federal reserve act as amended, as fol-
lows: (1) Trustee; (2) executor; (3) administrator; (4) registrar of stocks and bonds; (5) guardian of estates; (6) assignee; (7) receiver; (8) committee of estates of lunatics; (9) in any other fiduciary capacity in which State banks, trust companies, or other corporations which come into competition with national banks are permitted to act under the laws of the State in which the national bank is located.

| Location | District No. | Name of bank | Powers granted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Naugatuek, Conn | 1 | Naugatuck National Bank.- | 5 to 9.1 |
| Camden, Me. | 1 | Camden National Bank....- | 1 to 9. |
| Canajoharie, N. Y | 2 | Canajoharia National Bank- | 1 to 9. |
| Syracuse, N. Y.......- | 2 | Lincoln National Bank \& Trust Co. | 1 to 9. |
| Lansdowne, Pa_ | 3 | National Bank of Lansdowne. | 1 to 9. |
| New Bethlehem, Pa-- | 4 | First National Bank.------- | 1 to 9. |
| Primghar, Iowa.-...- | 7 | First National Bank. | 1 to 9. |
| Jonesboro, Ill......... | 8 | First National Bank..---.-. | 1 to 9. |
| Boonville, Ind.......- | 8 | First National Bank.----... | 1 to 9. |
| Union City, Tenn-.-- | 8 | Old National Bank | 1 to 9. |
| Mankato, Minn----- | 9 | First National Bank. | $1 \text { to } 9 .$ |
| Jamestown, N. Dak.- | 9 | James River National Bank \& Trust Co. | 4 and 8.1 |
| Yankton, S. Dak.-..- | 9 | First National Bank \& Trast Co. | 5 to 9.1 |
| Aberdeen, S. Dak...- | 9 | Aberdeen National Bank \& | 5 to 9.1 |
| Plainview, Tex | 11 | Plainvjew National Bank | 1 to 9. |
| Klamath Falls, Oreg - | 12 | First National Bank. | 1 to 9. |

${ }^{1}$ Supplementary.

## Acceptances to 100 Per Cent

The following member institution has been authorized by the Federal Reserve Board to accept drafts and bills of exchange up to 100 per cent of its capital and surplus: International Germanic Trust Co., New York, N. Y.

DETAILED BANKING STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED STATES
FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
BILLS DISCOUNTED, AND DEPOSITS BY CLASS OF DEPOSIT
[Monthly averages of daily figures. In millions of dollars]

|  | Total | Federal Reserve Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Boston | New York | Philadelphia | Cleveland | Rich. mond | $\underset{\text { lanta }}{\text { At. }}$ | Chicago | St. Louis | Minnespolis | $\begin{gathered} \text { Kansas } \\ \text { City } \end{gathered}$ | Dallas | San <br> Fran- <br> cisco |
| Bills discounted: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1928-November. | 807.3 | 50.6 | 238.1 | 79.3 | 85.6 | 42.5 | 68.7 | 138.8 | 43.9 | 16.0 | 43.1 | 21.3 | 69.6 |
| December | 1,013.0 | 65.0 | 298.7 | 91.3 | 108.0 | 40.8 | 57.8 | 178.9 | 39.6 | 10.4 | 44.2 | 17.9 | 60.3 |
| 1929-January | 859.2 | 60.4 | 245.9 | 73.1 | 79.7 | 40.7 | 58.5 | 142.7 | 37.4 | 12.0 | 33.3 | 20.6 | 55.0 |
| February | 889.2 | 61.9 | 216.3 | 85.5 | 84.7 | 41.0 | 55.8 | 165.9 | 37.8 | 12.8 | 32.5 | 19.2 | 75.8 |
| March.- | 968.6 | 58.6 | 231.5 | 101.6 | 76.0 | 43.4 | 51.7 | 210.6 | 48.1 | 15.6 | 31.8 | 14.8 | 85.0 |
| April. | 1,004. 4 | 75.8 | 264. 6 | 110.0 | 96.6 | 62.8 | 63.6 | 133.4 | 51.8 | 19.8 | 38.8 | 18.6 | 79.3 |
| May. | 956.3 | 96.5 | 234.6 | 86.7 | 93.8 | 68.1 | 73.4 | 109.8 | 48.7 | 18.1 | 49.1 | 23.1 | 64.4 |
| June. | 978.0 | 99.4 | 251.2 | 84.7 | 90.8 | 66.6 | 65.9 | 185.9 | 49.9 | 15.2 | 48.3 | 23.3 | 57.7 |
| July.. | 1,095. 6 | 78.4 | 408.6 | 77.3 | 84.0 | 57.5 | 69.0 | 122.1 | 55.8 | 17.4 | 35.3 | 30.2 | 60.1 |
| August | 1,043. 5 | 79.5 | 303.3 | 92.8 | 79.7 | 59.6 | 75.1 | 120.0 | 67.2 | 24.3 | 33.7 | 43.4 | 64.9 |
| September | 969.0 | 71.3 | 230.9 | 90.6 | 78.8 | 60.1 | 69.6 | 103.9 | 72.7 | 34.4 | 38.8 | 41.3 | 76.4 |
| October- | 884.5 | 60.7 | 160.0 | 78.7 | 95.2 | 53.1 | 57.6 | 120.2 | 54.7 | 41.2 | 44.6 | 31.6 | 86.9 |
| November | 952.6 | 46.9 | 154.7 | 106.8 | 124.4 | 51.9 | 69.1 | 139.3 | 47.1 | 28.6 | 57.7 | 30.2 | 106. 0 |
| Total deposits: | 2,401. 6 | 154.7 | 920.9 | 136.4 | 188.9 | 71.5 | 67.1 | 357.7 | 83.8 | 57.5 | 94.8 | 73.1 | 105.1 |
| 1920 December | 2,415.1 | 150.7 | 939.1 | 136.8 | 186.2 | 71.7 | 69.6 | 357.2 | 85.3 | 56.4 | 94.4 | 73.7 | 194.0 |
| 1929-January. | 2, 436.3 | 152.4 | 953.2 | 139.4 | 190.1 | 71.9 | 69.1 | 358.2 | 85.9 | 55.3 | 95.6 | 73.3 | 191.8 |
| February | 2,406.7 | 149.2 | 943.2 | 135.4 | 188.7 | 71.1 | 69.1 | 357.0 | 85.0 | 54.0 | 93.8 | 72.8 | 187.3 |
| March | 2,384,7 | 145.5 | 944.6 | 134.9 | 188.2 | 69.5 | 68.9 | 349.8 | 81.8 | 64.1 | 93.0 | 70.9 | 183.6 |
| April. | 2,367. 5 | 146.4 | 937.1 | 135.9 | 186.4 | 70.2 | 67.9 | 346.8 | 81.8 | 52.9 | 91.0 | 68.6 | 182.7 |
| May- | 2,350.9 | 143.5 | 932.6 | 136.7 | 187.0 | 68.3 | 66.1 | 346.9 | 80.3 | 51.5 | 89.0 | 66.5 | 182.0 |
| June. | 2,374. 4 | 146.0 | 949.6 | 136.9 | 188.3 | 69.5 | 65.8 | 347.6 | 79.6 | 52.7 | 90.3 | 65.4 | 183.0 |
| July. | ${ }^{2} 3885.0$ | 149.5 | 948.0 | 137.4 | 190.2 | 68.3 | 64.0 | 352.0 | 79.1 | 54.0 | 93.7 | 64.2 | 184.6 |
| August | 2,368.4 | 147.8 | 932.5 | 136.2 | 191.7 | 68.4 | 62.0 | 357.4 | 78.4 | 53.9 | 95.2 | 62.3 | 182.6 |
| September | 2, $2,438.4$ | 149.6 153.3 | 953.5 | 137.0 | 190.5 | 69.0 69.4 | 64.6 | 356.3 361.6 | 78.3 | 55.0 | 92.9 | 64.9 | 183.8 |
| November. | 2, 576.5 | 157.0 | 1,126.2 | 136.2 | 186.5 | 68.0 | 63.9 | 359.3 | 80.3 | 54.8 | 91.3 | 66.7 | 186.3 |
| Member bank reserve 1928-November. | 2,352.3 | 152.0 | 903.4 | 134.4 | 185.4 | 69.1 | 64.8 | 354.0 | 81.5 | 56.1 | 93.0 | 71.4 | 187.3 |
| December. | 2,366. 8 | 148.6 | 923.4 | 134.5 | 183.4 | 69.6 | 67.5 | 353.0 | 83.4 | 55.1 | 93.0 | 72.2 | 183.2 |
| 1929-January. | 2,386. 7 | 150.5 | 936.3 | 137.2 | 187.0 | 69.7 | 67.2 | 354.3 | 84.2 | 53.9 | 93.9 | 71.8 | 180.7 |
| February | 2,357.3 | 146.7 | 928.5 | 133.5 | 185.7 | 68.6 | 67.6 | 352.8 | 82.9 | 52.5 | 91.9 | 70.7 | 176.0 |
| March. | 2,338. 5 | 144.3 | 924.6 | 133.4 | 185.6 | 67.6 | 67.7 | 346.5 | 78.7 | 53.1 | 91.8 | 70.0 | 173.1 |
| April. | 2,307.9 | 144.1 | 915.2 | 133.2 | 183.4 | 67.2 | 68.2 | 341.6 | 77.8 | 51.6 | 89.2 | 66.8 | 171.7 |
| May | 2, 296.4 | 141.9 | 914.7 | 133.8 | 184.1 | 65.6 | 64.5 | 340.8 | 70.6 | 50.2 | 87.5 | 65.1 | 171.6 |
| June | 2,314. 3 | 142.4 | 931.9 | 134.7 | 184.2 | 65.5 | 63.4 | 341.0 | 75.9 | 51.3 | 88.6 | 63.3 | 172.0 |
| July- | 2,333.5 | 147.6 | 930.9 | 135.3 | 187.2 | 65.7 | 61.9 | 347.2 | 77.0 | 52.4 | 92.0 | 62.5 | 173.9 |
| August | 2,322. 4 | 148.2 | 919.9 | 134.2 | 188.5 | 65.4 | 60.2 | 352.7 | 76.7 | 52.5 | 92.8 | 61.2 | 172.1 |
| September | 2,334.5 | 147.5 | 930.5 | 134.6 | 187.1 | 64.5 | 61.1 | 351.2 | 76.7 | 53.3 | 91.2 | 62.8 | 174.1 |
| October. | 2,385. 6 | 151.1 | 968.4 | 134.7 | 185.5 | 64.9 | 62.4 | 356.6 | 78.1 | 53.2 | 90.2 | 65.8 | 174.7 |
| November. | 2, 521.3 | 154.1 | 1,107.7 | 133.8 | 182.9 | 64.8 | 61.5 | 353.6 | 78.7 | 53.4 | 89.7 | 65.2 | 175.8 |
| Government deposits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1928-November.- | 17.5 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 |  | 1.2 |  | . 8 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| December | 18.8 | 1.4 | 4.6 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | . 0 | .$^{8}$ | .8 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| 1929-January | 18.2 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 1.3 | . 9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1. 6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| February | 20.9 | 1.3 | 4.7 | 1.1 | 1. 3 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.0 |
| March. | 18.8 | . 6 | 6.3 | . 8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | . 8 | 1.3 | . 7 | . 6 | . 6 | . 7 | 1.9 |
| April.. | 24.8 | 1.6 | 6. 5 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.1 | . 9 | 1. 1 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| May. | 22.5 | . 9 | 4.6 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 3.9 | 1.2 | . 9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| June. | 30.4 | 2.9 | 7.6 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 1.1 | . 9 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| July. | 20.4 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| August | 19.0 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | . 8 | 1.6 |
| September | 33.3 | 1.7 | 12. 1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| October-.- | 24.2 | 1.7 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 1. 3 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1. 1 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| November. | 22.6 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 1.1 | . 9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| All other deposita: <br> 1928-November | 31.8 | 1.3 | 14.6 | . 8 | 2.4 | . 5 | . 5 | 2.3 | 1.1 | . 5 | . 9 | .3 | 6.6 |
| December. | 29.4 | . 6 | 11.1 | .8 | 1.6 | . 5 | . 4 | 2.7 | 1.0 | .5 | . 6 | $\stackrel{.}{ }$ | 9.4 |
| 1029-January. | 31.3 | . 6 | 13.2 | . 8 | 2.2 | . 5 | .4 | 2.3 | . 7 | . 5 | . 5 | . 3 | 9.3 |
| February | 28.5 | 1.2 | 10.0 | . 7 | 1.8 | . 4 | .4 | 1.9 | . 8 | .4 | . 6 | 1.0 | 9. 3 |
| March. | 31.3 | . 6 | 13.7 | . 7 | 1.5 | . 4 | . 4 | 1.9 | 2.4 | .4 | . 5 | . 2 | 8.6 |
| April. | 34.8 |  | 15.4 | . 9 | 1.8 | . 5 | . 4 | 2.1 | 2.5 | .5 | . 7 | .3 | 9.1 |
| May | 32.0 | .6 | 13.3 | . 8 | 1.5 | . 4 | . 5 | 2.1 | 2.5 | . 4 | .4 | . 3 | 9.2 |
| June 30. | 29.7 | . 7 | 10, 1 | . 8 | 1.8 | . 5 | .4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | .4 | .4 | . 3 | 9.4 |
| July --- | 31.0 | . 6 | 13.7 | . 7 | 1.8 | . 4 | . 4 | 3.2 | 1.0 | . 4 | . 4 | . 2 | 8.3 |
| August | 27.1 | . 5 | 9.6 | .6 | 1.7 | .4 | . 4 | 2.6 | . 5 | . 4 | 1.1 | .2 | 8.8 |
| September | 27.5 | . 5 | 10.9 | .7 | 1.8 | . 4 | . 4 | 2.8 | . 5 | . 4 | . 7 | . 2 | 8.3 |
| October--. November. | 28.1 | . 5 | 10.1 | . 7 | 1.4 | . 3 | . 4 | 2.9 | 1.3 | .7 | 1.0 | . 2 | 8. 6 |
| November | 32, 5 | 1.1 | 14.6 | . 7 | 1.8 | . 5 | . 5 | 3.0 | . 5 | .4 | . 4 | . 3 | 8.8 |

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS-RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES AT END OF MONTH

[In thousands of dollars]

${ }^{1}$ Uncollected items (exclusive of Federal reserve notes of other Federal reserve banks) in excess of deferred availability items
KINDS OF MONEY IN CIRCULATION, BY MONTHS
[End of month figures. In thousands of dollars]

| Date | Total | Gold coin | Gold certificates | Standard silver dollars | Silver certificates | Treasnotes of 1890 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Subsid- } \\ \text { fary } \\ \text { silver } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { coin }}{\text { Minor }}$ | United States notes | Federal <br> reserve notes | Federal reserve bank | Na. tional bank notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1928-Nov. 30 | 4,990, 114 | 374,306 | 1,030,546 | 46,342 | 404, 860 | 1,295 | 288, 002 | 114,641 | 306, 015 | 1,770,184 | 3,848 | 650, 077 |
| Dec. 31 | 4,973, 168 | 395, 310 | 990, 996 | 46, 475 | 410,334 | 1,294 | 291, 314 | 115, 613 | 294, 199 | 1,808, 053 | 3,820 | 615, 761 |
| 1929-Jan. 31 | 4, 656, 617 | 380, 952 | 923, 193 | 44,456 | 381, 672 | 1,282 | 280, 751 | 114,007 | 282, 172 | 1,631, 432 | 3,775 | 612,915 |
| Feb. 28 | 4, 698, 362 | 377,512 | 935, 448 | 44, 075 | 385, 389 | 1,291 | 280, 736 | 113, 692 | 283, 603 | 1,646, 523 | 3,747 | 626,344 |
| Mar. 31 | 4, 747,683 | 374, 255 | 937, 247 | 43, 921 | 390, 583 | 1,290 | 280,655 | 113, 536 | 283, 100 | 1, 673, 480 | 3,709 | 645,908 |
| Apr. 30 | 4, 675,647 | 371, 623 | 905, 513 | 43, 727 | 386, 241 | 1,288 | 281, 229 | 114, 085 | 276, 227 | 1,648, 392 | 3,680 | 643, 639 |
| May 31 |  | 369,997 | 944, 058 | 43, 651 | 392,411 | 1,286 | 282,936 | 114,454 | 288, 216 | 1, 654, 757 | 3, 650 | 642, 221 |
| June 30 | 4, 746, 297 | 368,488 | 934, 994 | 43, 684 | 387, 073 | 1,283 | 284, 226 | 115, 210 | 262, 188 | 1, 692, 721 | 3, 616 | 652, 812 |
| July 31 | 4,716, 863 | 366, 199 | 887, 897 | 43, 401 | 403, 964 | 1,282 | 284, 363 | 115, 534 | 242, 338 | 1, 748, 442 | 3,587 | 619, 855 |
| Aug. 31 | 4, 839, 859 | 364, 603 | 887, 102 | 43, 055 | 411, 293 | 1,280 | 286, 270 | 115,985 | 248, 670 | 1, 842, 547 | 3, 539 | 635, 515 |
| Sept. 31 | 4, 819, 275 | 363, 701 | 849, 551 | 42, 960 | 417, 556 | 1,277 | 289,344 | 116, 816 | 264, 930 | 1,839, 143 | 3,500 | 630,497 |
| Oct. 31 | 4, 838, 185 | 363, 051 | 845, 908 | 42,573 | 414,952 | 1,276 | 291, 200 | 117, 555 | 266, 504 | 1, 869, 173 | 3, 466 | 622, 527 |
| Nov. | 4, 929,562 | 364, 070 | 888, 650 | 42, 244 | 418, 085 | 1,275 | 292, 214 | 118, 223 | 275, 125 | 1,919, 888 | 3,432 | 606, 356 |

## ${ }^{2}$ Preliminary.

82033-29-5

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS-AVERAGE DAILY RESERVES AND DEMAND LIABILITIES IN NOVEMBER AND OCTOBER, 1929
[In thousands of dollars]

| Federal reserve bank | Total cash reserves |  | Total deposits |  | Federal reserve notes in circulation |  | Reserve percentages |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | November | October | November | October | November | October | November | October |
| Boston | 305, 441 | 284,096 | 157, 022 | 153,337 | 207, 352 | 204,451 | 83.8 | 79.4 |
| Now York | 1, 172,924 | 1, 088, 030 | 1, 126, 248 | 982, 447 | 376, 181 | 341, 006 | 78.1 | 82.2 |
| Philadelphia | 166, 856 | 196, 120 | 136, 206 | 137, 010 | 143, 512 | 140, 639 | 59.7 | 70.6 |
| Cleveland. | 210, 100 | 235, 101 | 186, 504 | 188, 188 | 178, 306 | 178,388 | 57.6 | 64.1 |
| Richmond. | 95,724 | 89,847 | 67,956 | 69,367 | 92,031 | 84,811 | 59.8 | 58.3 |
| Atlanta | 133,357 | 141, 543 | 63,904 | 65, 596 | 154,081 | 154, 908 | 61.2 | 64.2 |
| Chicago | 479,696 | 511, 615 | 359, 287 | 361, 646 | 307, 650 | 306, 142 | 71.9 | 76.6 |
| St. Louis. | 118,800 | 111,738 | 80, 292 | 80,539 | 92, 040 | 82,321 | 68.9 | 68.6 |
| Minneapolis | 80,671 | 68,447 | 54,763 | 55, 004 | 66,553 | 67,685 | 66.5 | 55.8 |
| Kansas City | 98,600 | 112, 727 | 91,331 | 92,329 | 85, 195 | 82, 700 | 55.9 | 64.4 |
| Dallas | 66,995 | 71,806 | 66,685 | 67,443 | 50,922 | 52,521 | 57.0 | 59.9 |
| San Francisco | 237,549 | 246, 815 | 186, 316 | 185, 081 | 183, 585 | 177, 022 | 64.2 | 68.2 |
| Total. | 3, 166,713 | 3,157,885 | 2,576,514 | 2,437, 987 | 1,937,418 | 1,872,594 | 70.2 | 73.3 |

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS-RESOURCES AND MABILITIES, BY WEEKS
RESOURCES
[In thousands of dollars]

|  | Total | Federal Reserve Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Boston | New York | Phila-delphia | Cleveland | Richmond | At- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Chi- } \\ & \text { cago } \end{aligned}$ | St. Louis | Minneapolis | $\begin{gathered} \text { Kansas } \\ \text { City } \end{gathered}$ | Dallas | San <br> Francisco |
| Gold with Federal reserve agents: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6.....--...-..........- | 1, 476, 471 | 204,917 | 330,671 | 80, 000 | 93,020 | 41, 656 | 99, 200 | 279, 564 | 60,800 | 47, 157 | 55,000 | 27,723 | 156, 763 |
| Nov. ${ }^{13}$ | 1, 550, 885 | 204, 917 | 405, 671 | 80, 000 | 91,900 | 51, 190 | 103, 200 | 259, 564 | 62,800 | 52, 157 | 55, 000 | 27, 723 | 156,763 |
| Nov. 20 | 1, 548, 485 | 204,917 <br> 214,917 | 430,671 430,671 | 75, 9200 | 91,900 106,900 | 56,190 56,190 | 100,800 99 | 259,564 259,564 | 62,800 67,800 | 49,157 <br> 49,157 | 50,000 50,000 | 30,723 30,723 | 136,763 171,763 |
| Gold redemption fund with <br> U. S. Treasury: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6. | 76, 247 | 6,928 | 16,934 | 4,387 | 6,493 | 4,553 | 4, 669 | 11,420 | 6,734 | 3,970 | 2,241 | 2,459 | 5,459 |
| Nov. 13 | 76, 247 | 6,928 | 16,934 | 4,387 | 6,493 | 4,553 | 4, 669 | 11, 420 | 6,734 | 3, 970 | 2, 241 | 2,459 | 5,459 |
| Nov. 20 | 76, 287 | 6,928 | 16, 814 | 4,920 | 6,493 | 3,180 | 4,169 | 11, 420 | 6,734 | 3,970 | 2, 741 | 2,459 | 6,459 |
| Nov. 27 | 76, 287 | 6,928 | 16,814 | 4,920 | 6,493 | 3,180 | 4,169 | 11, 420 | 6,734 | 3,970 | 2, 741 | 2,459 | 6,459 |
| Gold held exclusively against Federal reserve notes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 13. | 1, 627,132 | 211, 845 | 422, 605 | 84, 387 | 98, 393 | 55, 743 | 107, 869 | 270, 984 | 69, 534 | 56, 127 | 57,241 | 30, 182 | 162, 2222 |
| Nov. 20 | 1, 624,772 | 211, 845 | 447, 485 | 79, 920 | 98, 393 | 59, 370 | 104,969 | 270, 984 | 69,534 | 53, 127 | 52, 741 | 33, 182 | 143, 222 |
| Nov. 27 | 1,705,752 | 221,845 | 447, 485 | 96, 920 | 113, 393 | 59,370 | 103, 949 | 270, 984 | 74, 534 | 53, 127 | 52, 741 | 33, 182 | 178, 222 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6......................- | 802, 196 | 59, 047 | 308, 406 | 50, 432 | 42,394 | 39,850 | 11, 096 | 135, 256 | 40,732 | 23,176 | 35,986 | 24, 566 | 31,255 |
| Nov. 13 | 733, 907 | 46, 249 | 324,940 | 42,991 | 50,769 | 27, 269 | 11, 030 | 89,646 | 32,560 | 17, 235 | 32, 918 | 25, 581 | 32, 719 |
| NOV. 20 | 718,728 | 53, 019 | 273, 850 | 55,172 | 57, 256 | 14, 137 | 7, 379 | 111,247 | 28, 595 | 17, 752 | 33, 492 | 22, 985 | 43, 844 |
| Nov. 27 | 593, 449 | 42,878 | 162, 359 | 51, 851 | 82, 684 | 24, 530 | 10, 140 | 82,666 | 33, 847 | 18, 749 | 32, 432 | 20,419 | 30,894 |
| Gold and gold certificates held by banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6..........-.-.-....--- | 664, 990 | 28,905 | 429, 200 | 21,355 | 38, 877 | 9, 498 | 3,380 | 81,085 | 6,380 | 6,020 | 5,110 | 9,054 | 26, 126 |
| Nov. 13 | 678,131 | 29, 269 | 437, 197 | 21, 423 | 38, 908 | 9,807 | 3, 309 | 84, 305 | 6,386 | 5,767 | 4,942 | 9,110 | 27,708 |
| Nov. 20 | 698, 195 | 29, 146 | 440, 901. | 29, 564 |  | 10, 160 | 3, 243 | 87,717 | 6,389 | 5,147 | 5,580 | 9,091 | 26, 226 |
| Nov. 27 | 688, 227 | 29,544 | 422, 905 | 35, 231 | 42, 124 | 11, 185 | 3,288 | 90,706 | 6,097 | 4, 645 | 5,755 | 9,185 | 27,562 |
| Total gold reserves: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6--...-- | 3, 019, 904 | 299, 797 | 1, 085, 211 | 156, 174 | 180, 784 | 95, 557 | 118, 345 | 507, 325 | 114,646 | 80, 323 | 98, 337 | 63, 802 | 219,603 |
| Nov. 13 | $3,039,170$ | 287, 363 | 1, 184, 742 | 148, 801 | 188, 070 | 92,819 | 122, 208 | 444, 935 | 108,480 | 79,129 | 95,101 | 64, 873 | 222, 649 |
| Nov. 20 | 3, 041, 695 | 294, 010 | 1,162, 236 | 164,656 | 200,680 | 83, 667 | 115, 591 | 469, 948 | 104, 518 | 76, 026 | 91, 813 | 65, 258 | 213,292 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6 | 151,727 | 12, 931 | 56,654 | 8,684 | 8,501 | 6,497 | 14, 413 | 12,711 | 7,407 | 2, 721 | 4,317 | 4,987 | 11, 904 |
| Nov. 13 | 147, 808 | 12, 177 | 52, 337 | - ${ }^{\text {9, } 198}$ | 7,816 | 5,866 | 14, 879 | 11, 855 |  |  |  | 5,124 | 12,609 |
| Nov. 20 | 153,933 <br> 147,192 | 15,083 14,227 | 48,771 43,368 | 11,480 | 7,129 | 6,038 5,576 | 15,993 16,424 | 13,577 12,373 | 8,632 9,196 | 3, 2942 | 5,227 5,364 | 5,079 5,523 | 13,832 13,437 |
| Total reserves: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 13 | 3, 186,978 | 299, 540 | 1, 237, 079 | 157, 999 | 195, 886 | 98, 685 | 137, 087 | 456, 790 | 116, 205 | 83, 121 | 99, 331 | 69,997 | 235, 258 |
| Nov. 20 | 3, 195, 628 | 309, 093 | 1, 211, 007 | 176, 136 | 207, 809 | 89, 705 | 131,584 | 483, 525 | 113, 150 | 79, 118 | 97,040 | 70,337 | 227, 124 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 13. | 92, 617 | 17, 097 | 30, 105 | 2,707 | 4, 848 | 4,335 | 5,766 | 9,085 | 4,572 | 1,975 | 3,428 | 3,134 | 5, 565 |
| Nov. 20 | 91, 042 | 14, 918 | 32, 491 | 2, 183 | 4,490 | 4,707 | 5,797 | 8,580 | 4,447 | 1,445 | 2, 365 | 2,711 | 6,908 |
| Nov. 27. | 79, 097. | 10,702 | 32, 149 | 1, 474 | 2,731 | 4, 565 | 4,672 | 7,874 | 3,837 | 1,528 | 1, 725 | 2,889 | 4,851 |

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS-RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES, BY WEEKS-Continued
RESOURCES-Continued
[In thousands of dollars]


FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS-RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES, BY WEEKS-Continued
LIABILITIES
[In thousands of dollars]

|  | Total | Federal Reserve Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Boston | New York | Philadelphia | Cleveland | Richmond | $\begin{aligned} & \text { At- } \\ & \text { lanta } \end{aligned}$ | Chi. cago | $\begin{array}{r} \text { St. } \\ \text { Louis } \end{array}$ | Minneapolis | $\underset{\text { City }}{\text { Kansas }}$ | Dallas | San Francisco |
| Federal reserve notes in circu- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 13 | 1, 937, 167 | 209,756 | 379, 458 | 140, 900 | 179, 111 | 90, 390 | 154, 009 | 304, 255 | 91, 880 | 66, 736 | 85, 600 | 50,677 | 184,395 |
| Nov. 20 | I, 924, 990 | 204, 674 | 375, 974 | 139, 539 | 175, 474 | 92, 532 | 152, 767 | 305, 902 | 92, 268 | 66,913 | 85, 414 | 50, 665 | 182, 868 |
| Deposits: <br> - Member bank-reserve ac-count- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov.6.......------- | 2, 557, 708 | 154, 586 | 1,123, 938 | 134,382 | 182,079 | 63, 598 | 62,963 | 367,371 | 79, 148 | 57,895 | 89,380 | 67, 008 | 175, 360 |
| Nov. 13 | 2, 607, 973 | 154, 267 | 1, 181, 405 | 134, 108 | 172,689 | 67, 114 | 64, 566 | 357, 063 | 79,560 | 57, 297 | 92,469 | 67, 044 | 180, 391 |
| Nov. 20 | 2, 518, 202 | 151, 655 | 1, 119, 508 | 136,172 | 175, 477 | 63, 721 | 60, 128 | 353, 065 | 76, 777 | 50,720 | 89, 483 | 65, 786 | 175, 710 |
| Nov. 27 | 2, 375, 650 | 147,046 | 986, 239 | 132, 725 | 181,544 | 63, 630 | 61, 682 | 346, 337 | 78, 186 | 52,529 | 88, 425 | 64, 880 | 172, 417 |
| Government- | 31,010 | 2,764 | 3,924 | 4,223 |  | 1,327 | 2,425 | 3,484 | 2, 071 | 1,592 | 2, 055 | 2,093 | 48 |
| Nov. 13 | 11, 157 | 2, 248 | 3, 339 | 4, 694 | 1,003 | 2,522 | 1, 493 | , 988 | ${ }^{2,514}$ | 1,355 | 210 | , 377 | 1, 414 |
| Nov. 20 | 18, 936 | 1,551 | 2,936 | 1,393 | 1,024 | 1,735 | 1,734 | 2, 843 | 1,382 | 871 | 246 | 890 | 2, 331 |
| Nov. 27 | 35, 847 | 2,980 | 6, 341 | 2,886 | 2,965 | 5,116 | 2,368 | 5,268 | 930 | 689 | 1,204 | 1,724 | 3, 376 |
| Foreign bankNov. 6 | 5,313 | 432 | 1,247 | 560 | 595 | 268 | 227 | 799 | 233 | 146 | 193 | 193 | 420 |
| Nov. 13 | 6,000 | 432 | 1, 1,934 | 560 | 545 | 268 | 227 | 799 | 233 | 146 | 193 | 193 | 420 |
| Nov. 20 | 5, 480 | 432 | 1, 413 | 560 | 595 | 268 | 228 | 799 | 233 | 146 | 193 | 193 | 420 |
| Nov. 27 | 5, 021 | 432 | 955 | 560 | 595 | 268 | 227 | 799 | 233 | 146 | 193 | 193 | 420 |
| Other doposits- | 29,669 | 81 | 12,906 | 128 | 2,088 | 90 | 176 | 6, 811 | 241 | 276 | 124 | 48 | 6, 700 |
| Nov. 13 | 20, 811 | 150 | 8,765 | 50 | 853 | 113 | 196 | 941 | 252 | 291 | 226 | 57 | 8,917 |
| Nov. 20 | 19, 995 | 39 | 8,918 | 130 | 1, 035 | 112 | 94 | 721 | 236 | 314 | 123 | 41 | 8,232 |
| Nov. 27 | 20, 519 | 42 | 8,745 | 85 | 1,272 | 104 | 92 | 855 | 211 | 202 | 183 | 37 | 8,691 |
| Total deposits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 13 | 2, 645,941 | 155, 097 | I, 192, 443 | 135, 412 | 175, 140 | 70,017 | 66, 482 | 359, 791 | 80, 559 | 59,089 | 93, 098 | 67, 671 | 191, 142 |
| Nov. 20 | 2, 562,613 | 153, 677 | 1, 132, 775 | 138, 255 | 178, 131 | 65, 836 | 62, 184 | 357, 428 | 78, 628 | 52, 051 | 90,045 | 66, 910 | 186,693 |
| Nov. 27 | 2, 437, 037 | 150, 500 | 1,002, 280 | 136, 256 | 186, 376 | 69,118 | 64, 369 | 353, 259 | 79, 560 | 53, 566 | 90, 005 | 66, 844 | 184, 904 |
| Deferred availability items: Nov. 6 | 669, 531 | 69, 798 | 179, 730 | 56, 364 | 57,938 | 56, 661 | 23,478 | 73,885 | 33, 181 | 12,625 | 38,690 | 28,321 | 38,860 |
| Nov. 13 | 847, 085 | 101, 094 | 190, 171 | 77,643 | 84,613 | 70, 420 | 29, 234 | 103, 833 | 46, 381 | 16,429 | 48, 508 | 34, 595 | 44, 164 |
| Nov. 20 | 723, 722 | 78,092 | 189, 805 | 59, 981 | 67, 265 | 55, 534 | 24,708 | 88, 208 | 36, 474 | 14, 297 | 37, 589 | 30, 386 | 41,383 |
| Nov. 27 | 641, 594 | 68,383 | 177, 192 | 53, 237 | 61, 137 | 47, 781 | 20,395 | 76, 111 | 31, 155 | 11,888 | 32, 797 | 25, 456 | 36, 062 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 13. | 167, 311 | 10,797 | 64, 445 | 16, 586 | 15,614 | 6, 021 | 5,383 | 20,017 | 5,238 | 3,072 | 4,285 | 4,472 | 11,381 |
| Nov. 20 | 167, 854 | 11, 271 | 64,558 | 16, 532 | 15, 615 | 6,017 | 5,383 | 20,029 | 5,238 | 3,072 | 4,285 | 4,472 | 11,382 |
| Nov. 27 | 168, 321 | 11, 280 | 64, 887 | 16, 532 | 15,615 | 6,077 | 5, 383 | 20,029 | 5,271 | 3,076 | 4,284 | 4,465 | 11,422 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6. | 254, 398 | 19,619 | 71,282 | 24, 101 | 26, 345 | 12,399 | 10,554 | 36,442 36,442 | 10,820 10,820 | 7,082 | $\begin{aligned} & 9,086 \\ & 9,086 \end{aligned}$ | 8,690 8,690 | 17,978 |
| Nov. 13 | 254,398 254,398 | 19,619 19 | 71, 282 | 24,101 24,101 | 26, 345 | 12,399 | 10, 10.554 | -36,442 | 10,820 10,820 | 7,082 | 9,086 | 8,690 | 17,978 |
| Nov. 27 | 254, 398 | 19,619 | 71, 282 | 24, 101 | 26, 345 | 12, 399 | 10, 554 | 36, 442 | 10,820 | 7,082 | 9,086 | 8,690 | 17,978 |
| All other liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. ${ }^{\text {Nov }}$ | 43, 494 | 2,701 | 12,643 | 3,037 | 4,164 | 2,116 | 3,086 | 6,789 | 2,201 | 1,567 | 1,588 | 1,264 | 2, 392 |
| Nov. 20 | 44,099 | 2, 660 | 12,920 | 3, 152 | 4, 267 | 2,176 | 3,084 | 6,730 | 2,223 | 1,516 | 1,634 | 1,241 | 2, 496 |
| Nov. 27. | 45, 082 | 2,731 | 13,380 | 3, 207 | 4,335 | 2,184 | 3,116 | 6,907 | 2,24] | 1,527 | 1,675 | 1,267 | 2,512 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6. | 5, 675, 839 | 468, 022 | 1, 848, 427 | 375, 919 | 464,068 | 231, 122 | 264, 314 | 818, 507 | 223,745 | 152, 019 | 229, 925 | 164, 189 | 451, 452 |
| Nov. 13 | 5, 5 577, 676 | 499,064 4993 | 1, $1,847,314$ | 391, 560 | 467, ${ }^{4847}$ | 234, 494 | 258, 680 | 814, 739 | 225, 651 | 144, 931 | $\xrightarrow{228,053}$ | 162,364 | 442, 800 |
| Nov. 27 | 5, 476, 613 | 460, 662 | 1, 683, 264 | 387, 183 | 477,937 | 231, 850 | 253, 118 | 803,006 | 221, 072 | 142, 339 | 223, 508 | 156, 034 | 436, 640 |
| memoranda |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ratio of total reserves to Federal reserve note and deposit liabilities combined (per cent): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6. | 69.8 | 85.6 | 75.1 | 59.7 | 52.6 | 66.3 | 59.8 | 76.3 | 70.8 | 65.0 | 58.2 | 56. 6 | 63.4 |
| Nov. 13. | 69.5 | 82.1 | 78.7 | 57.2 | 55.3 | 61.5 | 62.2 | 68.8 | 67.4 | 66.1 | 55.6 | 59.1 | 62.6 |
| Nov. 20 | 71.2 | 86.3 | 80.3 | 63.4 | 58.8 | 56.6 | 61.2 | 72.9 | 66.2 | 66.5 | 55.3 | 59.8 | 61.5 |
| Nov. 27 | 71.8 | 86.0 | 79.3 | 67.3 | 66.3 | 61.6 | 62.6 | 68.8 | 72.1 | 66.9 | 54.8 | 58.8 | 67.8 |
| Contingent liability on bills purchased for foreign correspondents: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6 | 508, 354 | 37,578 | 154, 413 | 48,749 | 51,796 | 23, 359 | 19,805 | 69,569 | 20,312 | 12,695 | 16,758 | 16,758 | 36, 562 |
| Nov. 13. | 508, 290 | 37, 578 | 154, 349 | 48, 749 | 51,796 | 23, 359 | 19,805 | 69,569 | 20,312 | 12,695 | 16,758 | 16,758 | 36, 562 |
| Nov. 20 | 510, 172 | 37, 578 | 156, 231 | 48, 749 | 51, 796 | 23, 359 | 19, 805 | 69, 569 | 20, 312 | 12,695 | 16,758 | 16,758 | 36, 562 |
| Nov. ${ }^{27}$ | 509, 380 | 37, 578 | 155, 440 | 48, 749 | 51, 796 | 23, 359 | 19,804 | 69, 569 | 20,312 | 12,695 | 16,758 | 16, 758 | 36,562 |
| Own Federal reserve notes held <br> by Federal reserve banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6 | 489, 360 | 41,871 | 179,445 | 24,677 | 25, 355 | 16, 283 | 28, 223 | 71,336 | 14, 556 | 6, 603 | 7,732 | 10, 252 | 63, 027 |
| Nov. 13. | 501, 943 | 40, 043 | 202, 680 | 20, 472 | 20,888 | 17, 073 | 27,481 | 68, 106 | 13, 536 | 6, 464 | 10,652 | 10, 660 | 63, 888 |
| Nov. 20 | 502.059 | 47,015 | 191, 573 | 24, 245 | 24, 277 | 17, 116 | 27, 057 | 67,422 | 13,948 | 5,852 | 10, 823 | 9,968 | 62, 763 |
| Nov. 27. | 498,839 | 46, 726 | 194, 459 | 16, 376 | 22, 114 | 16, 932 | 29, 152 | 66,585 | 14, 390 | 6,803 | 10,096 | 10, 984 | 64, 222 |

## FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES-FEDERAL RESERVE AGENTS' ACCOUNTS, BY WEEKS

[In thousands of dollars]

|  | Total | Federal Reserve Rank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Boston | New York | Philadelphia | Cleveland | Richmond | $\begin{gathered} \text { At- } \\ \text { lanta } \end{gathered}$ | Chi- | St. Louis | Minneapolis | Kansas City | Dallas | San <br> Fran- <br> cisco |
| Federal reserve notes received from comptroller: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6-.............. | 3, 496, 402 | 307, 470 | 915,836 | 216, 251 | 261, 110 | 167, 994 | 282, 548 | 521, 322 | 130, 693 | 126, 276 | 122,286 | 79, 575 | 365, 041 |
| Nov. 13 | 3, 528, 280 | 307, 449 | 948, 913 | 222, 712 | 254, 019 | 169,337 | 285, 110 | 520,961 | 130, 186 | 125, 109 | 123, 762 | 78, 539 | 362, 183 |
| Nov. 20 | 3, 597, 498 | 311, 339 | 971, 082 | 225,724 | 293, 871 | 168, 082 | 284, 024 | 528, 924 | 130,606 | 123, 892 | 122,947 | 77, 476 | 359, 531 |
|  | 3, 601, 128 | 320, 925 | 952, 237 | 233, 926 | 290, 363 | 166, 777 | 281, 933 | 532, 643 | 132, 265 | 127, 130 | 122,467 | 81, 578 | 358, 884 |
| Federal reserve agent: <br> Nov. 6 | 1,088, 715 | 58, 250 | 358, 030 | 54, 940 | 63, 320 | 63, 074 | 98,270 | 146,600 | 25,470 | 51,909 | 29,950 | 17,202 | 121, 700 |
| Nov. 13. | 1, 089, 170 | 57, 650 | 366, 775 | 61, 340 | 54, 020 | 61, 874 | 103, 620 | 148,600 | 24, 770 | 51, 909 | 27, 510 | 17, 202 | 113, 900 |
| Nov. 20 | 1, 170, 449 | 59,650 | 403, 535 | 61, 940 | 94, 120 | 58, 434 | 104, 200 | 155,600 | 24, 390 | 51, 127 | 26, 710 | 16, 843 | 113, 900 |
| Nov. 27. | 1,172,108 | 66, 050 | 403, 535 | 63, 700 | 84,120 | 55, 554 | 103, 480 | 155, 800 | 25, 850 | 55, 127 | 26,710 | 21, 282 | 110,900 |
| Federal reserve notes issued to Federal reserve bank: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6. | 2, 407, 687 | 249, 220 | 557,806 | 161,311 | 197, 790 | 104, 920 | 184, 278 | 374,722 | 105, 223 | 74,367 | 92,336 | 62,373 | 243,341 |
| Nov. ${ }^{\text {Nov. }} 20$ | 2, 439, 110 | 249, 799 | 582, 138 | 161, 372 | 199, 999 | 107, 463 | 181,490 | 372, 361 | 105, 416 | 73, 200 | 96, 252 | 61,337 | 248,283 |
| Nov. 20 | 2, 427, 049 | 251, 689 | 567, 547 | 163,784 | 199, 751 | 109, 648 | 179, 824 | 373, 324 | 106, 216 | 72, 765 | 96, 237 | 60, 633 | 245, 631 |
| Nov. ${ }^{27}$ | 2, 429, 020 | 254, 875 | 548, 702 | 170,226 | 206, 243 | 111, 223 | 178, 453 | 376, 843 | 106,415 | 72, 003 | 95, 757 | 60, 296 | 247, 984 |
| Collateral held as security for Federal reserve notes issued to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal reserve bank: <br> Gold and gold certificates- <br> Nov. 6 |  | 35,300 |  | 28,600 | 18,020 | 16,190 | 9,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 13 | 357, 715 | 35,300 | 177,045 | 28,600 | 16,900 | 16, 190 | 9,500 |  | 7,800 | 14, 157 |  | 17, 223 | 35,000 |
| Nov. 20 | 357, 715 | 35, 300 | 177, 045 | 28,600 | 16,900 | 16, 190 | 9,500 |  | 7,800 | 14, 157 |  | 17, 223 | 35, 000 |
| Nov. 27 | 355, 695 | 35, 300 | 177,045 | 28, 200 | 16,900 | 16, 190 | 7,480 |  | 7,800 | 14, 157 |  | 17, 223 . | 35,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gold fund-- } \\ & \text { Nov. } 6 . \end{aligned}$ | 1, 117, 636 | 169, 617 | 153,626 | 51, 400 | 75, 000 | 25,466 | 89,700 | 279, 564 | 53,000 | 33, 000 | 55,000 | 10,500 | 121, 763 |
| Nov. 13 | 1, 193, 170 | 169, 617 | 228,626 | 51, 400 | 75,000 | 35, 000 | 93, 700 | 259,564 | 55,000 | 38,000 | 55,000 | 10, 500 | 121,763 |
| Nov. 20 | 1, 190, 770 | 169, 617 | 253, 626 | 46, 400 | 75,000 | 40, 000 | 91, 300 | 259, 564 | 55,000 | 35,000 | 50, 000 | 13,500 | 101,763 |
| Nov. 27 | 1, 273, 770 | 179, 617 | 253, 026 | 63, 400 | 90,000 | 40,000 | 92, 300 | 259, 564 | 60, 000 | 35,000 | 50,000 | 13, 500 | 136,763 |
| Eligible paperNov. 6 | 1,264,526 | 48,797 | 298, 179 | 95,916 | 166, 842 | 63, 921 | 85, 173 | 157, 145 | 46, 089 | 35,796 | 74, 178 | 48,833 | 143, 657 |
| Nov. 13 | 1, 223, 599 | 63, 922 | 190,679 | 109, 535 | 169, 495 | 62, 396 | 79,099 | 202, 688 | 50, 603 | 33, 264 | 76,375 | 40, 329 | 145, 214 |
| Nov. 20 | 1, 136, 223 | 47, 731 | 185, 001 | 91, 551 | 154,991 | 66, 408 | 79,039 | 170,069 | 50, 883 | 27, 681 | 77, 360 | 39, 102 | 146,407 |
| Nov. 27 | 1, 125, 269 | 54,941 | 185, 882 | 80,043 | 138, 887 | 64, 615 | 78,760 | 202, 627 | 41, 698 | 30, 181 | 80, 520 | 40,036 | 127,079 |
| Total collateral: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6 | 2,740, 997 | 253, 714 | 628, 850 | 175, 916 | 259, 862 | 105,577 | 184, 373 | 436, 709 | 106, 889 | 82, 953 | 129, 178 | 76, 556 | 300,420 |
| Nov. 13 | 2, 774, 484 | 268, 839 | 596, 350 | 189, 535 | 261,395 | 113, 586, | 182, 299 | 462, 252 | 113,403 | 85, 421 | 131, 375 | 68, 052 | 301, 977 |
| Nov. 20 | 2, 684, 708 | 252, 648 | 615, 672 | 166, 551 | 246, 891 | 122, 598 | 179, 839 | 429, 633 | 113, 683 | 76, 838 | 127,360 | 69, 825 | 283, 170 |
| Nov. 27 | 2, 754, 734 | 269, 858 | 616, 553 | 172, 043 | 245, 787 | 120, 805 | 178, 540 | 462, 191 | 109, 498 | 79, 338 | 130, 520 | 70,759 | 298, 842 |

MATURITY DISTRIBUTION OF BILLS, CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS, AND MUNICIPAL WARRANTS
[In thousands of dollars]

|  | Total | $\underset{\text { days }}{\text { Within }} 15$ | 16 to 30 days | 31 to 60 days | 61 to 90 days | 91 days to 6 months | Over" 6 months |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bills discounted: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6.. | 990,880 | 783,901 | 49,342 | 96,972 | 47, 160 | 13, 105 | 400 |
| Nov. 13 | 971, 355 | 735, 624 | 69,280 | 103, 653 | 47, 418 | 14, 879 | 501 |
| Nov. 20 | 899, 558 | 674, 184 | 61,074 | 100, 044 | 47, 283 | 15, 978 | 995 |
| Nov. 27 | 912,349 | 692, 626 | 65, 415 | 92,360 | 43,954 | 17, 168 | 826 |
| Bills bought in op |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. ${ }^{\text {Nov.- }}$ | 330,374 299,512 | 63,032 55,706 | 60,159 66,158 | 148,739 153,690 | 56,966 22,733 | 1,478 $\mathbf{1} 225$ |  |
| Nov. 20. | 283, 831 | 65, 270 | 60,158 | 145, 298 | 12, 676 | 1, 229 |  |
| Nov. 27 | 257,315 | 74,963 | 76,510 | 99, 086 | 6,058 | 698 |  |
| Certificates of ind |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6...... | 101, 380 | 925 |  | 46,228 |  | 29, 282 | 24,945 |
| Nov. 13. | 123,349 | 215 |  | 53,368 |  | 35, 161 | 34, 605 |
| Nov. 20 | 127,739 | 570 | 57, 243 | 90 | 13,090 | 12, 118 | 44, 628 |
| Nov. 27 | 128, 658 | 490 | 58, 250 |  |  | 25, 268 | 44, 650 |
| Municipal warra |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov, ${ }^{6}$ | 1,131 |  | 1,006 | 1,125 |  |  |  |
| Nov. 20 | 1,148 |  | 600 | 1, 531 |  | 17 |  |
| Nov. 27. | 598 |  | 100 | 481 | 17 |  |  |

GOLD SETTLEMENT FUND-INTERBANK TRANSACTIONS FROM OCTOBER 24 TO NOVEMBER 20, 1929, INCLUSIVE
[In thousands of dollars]

| Federal reserve bank | Transfers for Government account |  | Transit clearing |  | Federal reserve note clearing |  | Changes in ownership of gold |  | Balance in fund at close of period |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Debits | Credits | Debits | Credits | Debits | Credits | Decrease | Increase |  |
| Boston | 5,500 |  | 1,503,528 | 1, 521,025 | 7,114 | 5,600 |  | 10,483 | 53, 019 |
| New York | 6,700 | 19,000 | 5, 038, 503 | 5,185, 658 | 10,478 | 16,052 |  | 165, 029 | 273, 851 |
| Philadelphia | 9,500 | 1,000 | 1,302, 203 | 1,286, 182 | 6,261 | 4,802 | 25,980 |  | 55,172 |
| Cleveland. | 6,500 | 3,000 | 960, 64I | 938,738 | 7,437 | 4,870 | 27,970 |  | 57,256 |
| Richmond. | 7,000 | 3,000 | 799, 284 | 808, 500 | 3, 189 | 3,490 |  | 5,517 | 14,137 |
| Atlanta. | 6,000 | 1, 200 | 386, 527 | 376,602 | 2,812 | 3,712 | 13,825 |  | 7,379 |
| Chicago | 3,000 | 5,000 | 2,185, 014 | 2, 118,873 | 11,052 | 8,297 | 66,896 |  | 111, 247 |
| St. Louis |  | 5,000 | 641, 653 | 622, 073 | 3, 190 | 4, 358 | 13,412 |  | 28,594 |
| Minneapolis | 1,500 | 3, 000 | 192, 921 | 203, 888 | 2,082 | 2, 527 |  | 12,912 | 17,751 |
| Kansas City | 3,500 | 6, 500 | 523, 546 | 496, 065 | 2,957 | 3,465 | 23,973 |  | 33,492 |
| Dallas.- | 3,000 | 500 | 384, 118 | 384, 254 | 1,723 | 2, 252 | 1,835 |  | 22,986 |
| San Francisco. |  | 5,000 | 574,911 | 550, 991 | 3,390 | 2,260 | 20,050 |  | 43,844 |
| Total, 4 weeks ending Nov. 20, 1929 | 52, 200 | 52, 200 | 14, 492, 849 | 14,492, 849 | 61,685 | 61,685 | 193, 941 | 193, 941 | 718,728 |
| Oct. 23, 1929.. | 51, 500 | 51,500 | 12,097, 339 | 12, 097, 339 | 51, 500 | 51, 500 |  |  | 779, 661 |
| Nov. 21, 1928 | 22,500 | 22,500 | 10, 551, 714 | 10,551, 714 | 59, 444 | 59, 444 |  |  | 796, 380 |
| Oct. 24, 1928 | 100, 600 | 100,600 | 10, 796, 079 | 10,796, 079 | 51, 144 | 51, 144 |  |  | 706,947 |

## WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN LEADING CITIES

## PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES, BY WEEKS

|  | Total | Boston | New York | Philadelphia | Cleveland | Richmond | At- lanta | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Chi- } \\ & \text { cago } \end{aligned}$ | St. Louis | Minne apolis | $\begin{gathered} \text { Kansas } \\ \text { City } \end{gathered}$ | Dallas | San <br> Francisco |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and investments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6. | 24,073 | 1,571 | 9,947 | 1,274 | 2,229 | 678 | 645 | 3,445 | 704 | 413 | 707 | 501 | 1,960 |
| Nov. 13. | 23, 716 | 1,576 | 9,606 | 1,279 | 2, 214 | 674 | 639 | 3,446 | 702 | 410 | 703 | 498 | 1,970 |
| Nor. 20 | 23,512 | 1,570 | 9,479 | 1,267 | 2, 200 | 675 | 641 | 3,420 | 708 | 404 | 700 | 492 | 1,954 |
| Nov. 27 | 23,353 | 1,571 | 9,445 | 1,262 | 2,186 | 667 | 638 | 3,364 | 691 | 399 | 695 | 490 | 1,946 |
| Loans: $\text { Nov. } 6 .$ | 18,489 | 1,240 | 7,724 | 971 | 1,609 | 523 | 523 | 2,795 | 548 | 291 | 475 | 385 | 1,406 |
| Nov. 13 | 18, 115 | 1,234 | 7,373 | 978 | 1,601 | 517 | 517 | 2,791 | 544 | 288 | 474 | 382 | 1,416 |
| Nov. 20 | 17,861 | 1,234 | 7,178 | 971 | 1,592 | 518 | 516 | 2,763 | 550 | 283 | 473 | 382 | 1,402 |
| Nov. 27. | 17,698 | 1,232 | 7,125 | 968 | 1,580 | 508 | 516 | 2,707 | 540 | 277 | 469 | 380 | 1,397 |
| On securities- | 8,746 | 547 | 4,217 | 519 | 768 | 196 | 151 | 1,353 | 250 | 89 | 124 | 101 | 431 |
| Nov. 13 | 8,369 | 525 | 3, 876 | 518 | 758 | 189 | 146 | 1,356 | 249 | 89 | 125 | 103 | 434 |
| Nov. 20 | 7,991 | 521 | 3, 546 | 509 | 748 | 190 | 143 | 1,336 | 254 | 90 | 125 | 103 | 420 |
| Nov. 27 | 7,889 | 520 | 3,512 | 504 | 738 | 191 | 144 | 1,302 | 248 | 86 | 122 | 104 | 418 |
| All other- | 9,743 | 693 | 3,506 | 452 | 841 | 327 | 372 | 1,442 | 298 | 202 | 351 | 283 | 975 |
| Nov. 13. | 9,746 | 707 | 3,497 | 460 | 842 | 328 | 371 | 1,435 | 295 | 200 | 349 | 280 | 981 |
| Nov. 20 | 9,871 | 713 | 3,632 | 463 | 843 | 328 | 373 | 1,427 | 297 | 193 | 348 | 279 | 976 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 13 | 5,601 | 342 | 2, 234 | 301 | 613 | 157 | 121 | 655 | 158 | 121 | 229 | 116 | 554 |
| Nov. 20 | 5,650 | 337 | 2,301 | 295 | 608 | 157 | 126 | 657 | 158 | 121 | 227 | 110 | 552 |
| Nov. 27. | 5,655 | 340 | 2, 320 | 294 | 606 | 158 | 121 | 657 | 151 | 122 | 226 | 110 | 549 |
| U. S. Government se <br> Nov. 6 | 2, 750 | 167 | 1,163 | 92 | 294 | 72 | 56 | 299 | 47 | 68 | 104 | 74 | 315 |
| Nov. 13. | 2, 748 | 164 | 1,176 | 91 | 290 | 73 | 56 | 296 | 47 | 67 | 103 | 72 | 312 |
| Nov. 20 | 2,784 | 163 | 1,231 | 83 | 257 | 74 | 56 | 297 | 47 | 66 | 102 | 69 | 309 |
| Nov. 27 | 2,808 | 164 | 1,266 | 83 | 287 | 73 | 55 | 296 | 41 | 66 | 102 | 68 | 307 |
| All other- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6 | 2, 834 | 164 | 1,060 | 211 | 326 | 83 | 66 | 352 | 109 | 54 | 127 | 43 | 239 |
| Nov. 13. | 2,854 | 178 | 1,057 | 210 | 324 | 83 | 66 | 359 | 110 | 55 | 125 | 43 | 242 |
| Nov. 20 | 2,867 | 174 | 1,071 | 212 | 321 | 84 | 70 | 361 | 111 | 55 | 125 | 41 | 243 |
| Reserve with Federal reserve bank: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 13. | 1,952 | 105 | 1, 028 | 78 | 117 | 41 | 41 | 264 | 46 | 29 | 58 | 34 | 111 |
| Nov. 20 | 1,875 | 103 | 969 | 78 | 119 | 40 | 37 | 263 | 44 | 25 | 55 | 34 | 107 |
| Cash in vault: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 13 | 277 | 18 | 94 | 17 | 32 | 13 | 10 | 40 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 21 |
| Nov. 20 | 259 | 17 | 85 | 16 | 30 | 13 | 10 | 38 | 7 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 20 |
| Nov. 27 | 265 | 19 | 86 | 18 | 30 | 13 | 10 | 39 | 7 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 19 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 13. | 14, 570 | 985 | 6,968 | 714 | 1,035 | 352 | 326 | 1,944 | 382 | 240 | 503 | 303 | 816 |
| Nov. 20 | 14,227 | 955 | 6,769 | 717 | 1,027 | 346 | 316 | 1. 914 | 381 | 238 | 483 | 296 | 785 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6 .-... <br> Nov. 13 | 6, 835 | 466 466 | 1,807 1,807 | 265 260 | 937 930 | ${ }_{241}^{242}$ | 226 | 1,277 1,220 | 229 | 131 130 | 181 | 139 138 | 906 929 |
| Nov. 20 | 6, 722 | 463 | 1,798 | 259 | 927 | 238 | 225 | 1,213 | 230 | 129 | 179 | 138 | 924 |
| Nov. 27 | 6,760 | 467 | 1,834 | 263 | 931 | 237 | 224 | 1,203 | 226 | 129 | 178 | 138 | 930 |
| Government deposits: | 83 | 5 | 25 |  | 10 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 1 |  | 1 | 6 | 9 |
| Nov. 13. | 77 | 4 | 23 | 8 | 10 9 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 1 |  | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| Nov. 20 | 58 | 3 | 18 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 1 |  | 1 | 4 | 7 |
| Nov. 27. | 50 | 3 | 15 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 |  | 1 | 4 | 5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. ${ }^{\text {Nov. }}$ N-. | 1,256 | 83 57 | 182 | 61 61 | 93 101 | 56 56 | 88 | 237 239 | 65 69 | 55 61 | 127 | 62 65 | 153 160 |
| Nov. 20 | 1,211 | 99 | 167 | 59 | 95 | 51 | 76 | 209 | 63 | 51 | 127 | 57 | 157 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 13. | 3,214 3,071 | 149 | 1,189 | 179 | 198 | 107 | 117 | 434 | 130 | 79 | 206 | 106 | 195 |
| Nov. 20 | 2,943 | 162 | 1,143 | 175 | 184 | 100 | 106 | 397 | 123 | 73 | 198 | 96 | 186 |
| Nov. 27 | 2,802 | 121 | 1,087 | 166 | 182 | 94 | 101 | 393 | 118 | 75 | 192 | 93 | 183 |
| Borrowings from Federal reserve banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 6.-.-------- | 730 | 15 | 169 | 68 | 106 | 23 | 44 | 75 | 31 | 29 | 40 | 30 | 102 |
| Nov. 13. | 688 | 25 | 71 | 73 | 98 | 26 | 40 | 124 | 35 | 27 | 42 | 22 | 106 |
| Nov. 20 | 597 | 12 | 69 | 49 | 82 | 30 | 41 | 86 | 34 | 21 | 43 | 23 | 108 |
| Nov. 27. | 603 | 19 | 69 | 44 | 71 | 29 | 39 | 123 | 25 | 23 | 47 | 25 | 90 |

## LAND BANKS AND INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS

LOANS OF FEDERAL AND JOINT-STOCK LAND BANKS
[In thousands of dollars]

| Date | Net amount of loans outstanding |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Federal land banks (12 banks) | Jolnt-stock land banks |
| 1927 |  |  |  |
| Oct. 31. | 1,757, 185 | 1,147, 135 | 610,050 |
| Nov. 30 | 1,758, 834 | 1,150,943 | 6007, 891 |
| 1928 |  |  |  |
| Jan. 31 | 1,767,515 | 1,158,717 | 608, 798 |
| Feb. 29. | 1,778, 338 | 1, 168, 354 | 609, 984 |
| Mar. 31 | 1,786, 862 | 1,175,858 | 611,004 |
| Apr. 30 | 1,791, 341 | 1, 180, 420 | 610, 921 |
| May 31 | 1,793, 035 | 1,183, 672 | 609, 363 |
| July 31 | 1,793, 610 | 1, 185, 18.6 | 609, 580 |
| Aug. 31. | 1,796, 591 | 1, 187, 365 | 609, 226 |
| Sept. 30 | 1,797,796 | 1, 189, 345 | 608, 451 |
| Oct. 31, | 1,797, 910 | 1,190, 278 | 607, 632 |
| Nov. 30 | 1,797, 319 | 1, 191, 724 | 605, 595 |
| Dec. 31. | 1,798, 045 | 1,193,846 | 605, 199 |
| 1929 |  |  |  |
| Jan. 31 | 1,799, 464 | 1, 195, 089 | 604, 375 |
| Feb. 28 | 1,803, 593 | 1,199, 766 | 603, 827 |
| Mar. 30 | 1, 803, 691 | 1, 202, 570 | 601, 121 |
| Apr. 30. | 1,803, 115 | 1, 203, 724 | 599, 391 |
| May 31. | 1,802, 160 | 1,204, 128 | 598, 032 |
| June 30. | 1,802, 872 | 1,204,916 | 597,956 |
| July 31 | 1,800,766 | 1, 204, 363 | 596, 403 |
| Aug. 31 | 1.798, 682 | 1,203,806 | 594,876 |
| Sept. 30 | 1,795, 878 | 1,202,490 | 593, 388 |
| Oct. 31. | 1,791, 439 | 1, 200, 932 | 590, 507 |

${ }^{1}$ Number of banks, 1927: October-November, 52; December, 51. 1028: January-April, 51; May-November, 50; December, 49. 1929: January to date, 49.

LOANS OF INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS
[In thousands of dollars]

| Class of loan | 1929 |  |  |  | 1928 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Oct. 31 | Sept. 30 | Aug. 31 | July 31 | Oct. 31 |
| Direct loans outstandingon- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 11, 167 | 5,513 | 213 | 497 | 16, 684 |
| Theasco | 2,857 | 84 2,311 | 87 694 | 215 97 | 1,768 2,517 |
| Canned fruits and vegetables | 1,604 | 1,546 | 968 | 584 | 2, 723 |
| Raisins | 3, 120 | 3, 348 | 3,860 | 3, 945 | 4,627 |
| Wool | 3,564 | 3,859 | 3, 932 | 3,409 | 769 |
| Rice. | 469 | 25 | 30 | 96 | 650 |
| All other | 533 | 174 | 155 | 178 | 205 |
| Total. | 23, 377 | 16,860 | 9,939 | 9, 021 | 29,943 |
| Rediscounts outstanding for- <br> Agricultural credit cor- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National banks..........-. |  |  | , 100 | 32, 102 | + 3 |
| State banks -..............- | 1,979 | 1,982 | 1,821 | 1,627 | 192 |
| Livestock loan companies | 24, 401 | 23,923 | 24,868 | 25,638 | 19,198 |
| Other banks and trust companies. |  | 80 | 80 | 80 | 99 |
| Total | 51,996 | 55, 343 | 58,943 | 59, 960 | 46,604 |

BANK SUSPENSIONS ${ }^{1}$ IN OCTOBER, 1929
[A mounts in thousands of dollars]

${ }^{1}$ Banks closed to the public on account of financial difficulties by order of supervisory authorities or directors of the bank
2 Subject to revision; figures given are for latest available date prior to suspension.
3 Includes 4 national banks with deposits of $\$ 4,223,000$ and 1 member bank with deposits of $\$ 286,000$. available.

## BANK DEBITS

[Debits to individual accounts. In thousands of dollars]

|  | Num- <br> ber of <br> cen- <br> ters$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { October, } \\ 1929 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{1929}{\text { September, }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { October, } \\ & 1928 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York City | 1 | $63,325,290$ | 50,342, 300 | 45, 189, 470 |
| Outside New York City | 140 | 32, 261, 245 | 27, 313, 948 | 27, 704, 646 |
| Federal reserve district: |  |  |  |  |
| Boston-- | 11 | 3, 847, 474 | 3,085, 982 | 3, 045, 973 |
| New York | 7 | 64, 613,901 | 51, 503, 486 | 46, 202, 767 |
| Philadelphi | 10 | 3, 026, 395 | 2, 502, 512 | 2, 756,601 |
| Cleveland. | 13 | 3, 346, 238 | 2, 860, 492 | 3, 065,085 |
| Richmond | 7 | 865, 202 | 729, 353 | 809, 363 |
| Atlanta. | 15 | 1,317,439 | 1,089, 642 | 1,242, 693 |
| Chicago. | 21 | 8, 755,289 | 7,631,575 | 7, 033,058 |
| St. Louis | 5 | 1,580, 090 | 1, 293, 312 | 1,419, 634 |
| Minneapolis | 9 | 1, 014, 788 | + 974, 084 | 1, 021,939 |
| Kansas City | 15 | 1,671, 972 | 1, 437, 236 | 1,510,571 |
| Dallas-.---- | 10 18 | 934,728 $4,613,049$ | $1,782,667$ $3,765,907$ | 851,997 $3,934,435$ |
|  |  |  |  | 3, 934,435 |
| Total | 141 | 95, 586, 535 | 77,656, 248 | 72, 894, 116 |

## MEMBERSHIP IN PAR-COLLECTION SYSTEM

[Number of banks at end of October]

| Federal reserve district | Member banks |  | Nonmember banks |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929 | 1928 | On par list |  | Not on par list |  |
|  |  |  | 1929 | 1928 | 1929 | 1928 |
| United States | 8,602 | 8,893 | 12, 175 | 12,758 | 3,769 | 3,936 |
| Boston. | 407 | 409 | 271 | 251 |  |  |
| New York | 932 | 935 | 408 | 408 |  |  |
| Phildelphia | 769 | 781 | 478 | 493 |  |  |
| Cleveland.. | 803 | 819 | 998 | 1,017 | 8 9 | F10 |
| Richmond. | 523 | 553 | 588 | 632 | - 552 | 577 |
| Atlanta | 436 | 454 | 253 | 309 | 930 | 982 |
| Chicago | 1,201 | 1,258 | 3,503 | 3, 591 | 228 | 206 |
| St. Louis | 571 | 589 | 1,689 | 1,778 | 475 | 479 |
| Minneapolis. | 687 | 724 | 591 | 697 | 1,109 | 1,129 |
| Kansas City | 900 | 939 | 2,144 | 2,251 | 200 | 288 |
| Dallas.. | 757 | 788 | 612 | 633 | 205 | 209 |
| San Francisco.------ | 616 | 644 | 640 | 698 | 61 | 56 |

[^10]ALL MEMBER BANKS-CONDITION ON CALL DATES DECEMBER 31, 1926, TO OCTOBER 4, 1929
[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

|  | 1926 | 1927 |  |  |  | 1928 |  |  |  | 1929 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dec. 31 | Mar. 23 | June 30 | Oct. 10 | Dec. 31 | Feb. 28 | June 30 | Oct. 3 | Dec. 31 | Mar. 27 | June 29 | Oct. 4 |
| Resources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans (including overdrafts) <br> United States Government securities. | 22,652, 044 22, 327, 037 |  |  | 23, 226, 513 |  | 23,098, 936 |  |  | 25, 155, 255 | 24,944, 641 | 25, 658, 491 | 26, 164, 829 |
|  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 22,938,207 \\ 3,796,347 \\ 1 \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 23,886,393 \\ 3,977,557 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | 4, 215, 822 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4,325,010 \\ 4,385,830 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\stackrel{4}{4,897,541}$ | - $4,021,836$ |
| Other securities |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0,006, \\ & 5,786 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}\right.$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6,100,179 \\ & 6,103 \end{aligned}$ |  | 6, 373,630 |  |  |  | 5, 994, 432 |  |  |
| Total loans and investments | 51, 600, $\mathbf{6 1 , 7 8 8}$ | 31, 948, 964 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{rl} 33,185, & 781 \\ 576,23 \end{array}\right\| 3$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 34,246,912 \\ 699,701 \end{array}\right\|$ | $33,688,388$695,319 | 35, 061,173 | 64, $21828,14555^{6,2165, ~} 883,935$ |  | - 836,028 | 35, 710, 961 | 61 3 3, 913, 771 |
| Customers' liability on account of acce | $31,6412,945$598,212 | 500, 232 |  |  |  |  | 710,207$1,099,210$ | 727, 258 929,540 |  |  | -802, 188 |  |
| Banking house, furniture, and fixtures |  | 1,012, 103 | 1,036,731 | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 576,223 \\ 1,059,930 \end{array}\right\|$ | 1,067,200 |  |  | 1, 105,558 | 1, 107,287 | 1, 118,418 | 1, 169,752 | 88, 988, 912 |
| Other real estate owned. | [ $\begin{aligned} & 173,727 \\ & 522,596\end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,036,731 \\ 175,829 \\ 537,856 \end{array}$ | $1,059,546$180539,137 | $1,067,200$ 177,229 | $1,077,529$ 180,511 | 1, 099, 184,109 | 178,443 <br> 519,126 | 1, 177, 716 | 184, 873 | 179,878 | 8 182, 796 |
| Cash in vault |  | 538, 305 |  |  | 2 523, 370 | 525,992 | 449,198 |  |  | 516,742 | - 433,491 |  |
| Reserve with Federal reserve banks | 2,210,048 | 2, 321,414 | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 537,856 \\ 2,280,439 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,319,736 \\ 739,871 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,514,465 \\ 784,391 \end{array}$ | $2,366,605$$686,881$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 2, 342, 045 } \\ 680,492 \end{array}$ | 2, 2488,018 | 2, 409, 3678 | 2, 3 838,569 | 2,359,077 |  |
| Items with Federal reserve banks in prosid |  | 673, 512 | 740, 816 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $6^{6}$ 775, 822 | 7 $2,321,806$ |
| Due from banks in United States | 2,065, 518 | 1,896, 383 | $1,968,326$ <br> 275,887 | $\begin{array}{r} 739,871 \\ 2,07,441 \end{array}$ | r 784,391 | $\begin{array}{r} 686,881 \\ 1,940,615 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 680,492 \\ 1,897,231 \end{array}\right\|$ | 2, 856, 655 | $\begin{array}{r} 967,836 \\ 2,124,252 \end{array}$ | 8 <br> $1,741,478$ | (7) $1,885,167$ | 823,363 <br> $2,004,938$ |
| Due from banks in foreign countries (including own branches) |  | $\begin{array}{r} 287,104 \\ 1,222,670 \end{array}$ |  | 255, 821 | 258,337 | 1, ${ }_{111}{ }^{269}, 817$ | $\begin{array}{r} 291,490 \\ 1,447,219 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,020,208 \\ 286,686 \end{array}$ | $9 \begin{aligned} & 2,124,252 \\ & 305,299 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|c} 2 & 1,741,478 \\ 9 & 287,248 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r\|r} 246,996 \\ \hline 6 \\ 2,132,331 \end{array}$ |
| Exchanges for clearing house and other checks on local banks | 2,077, 090 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,912,942 \\ 177,771 \\ 29 \end{array}$ | 1,564, 796 | 1, 508, 418 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 263,686 \\ & 1,634,689 \end{aligned}$ | 3,493,061 | $\begin{aligned} & 287,248 \\ & 2,486,203 \end{aligned}$ | 272, 682 $1,446,186$ |  |
| Outside checks and other cash items | 2,181,59332,785 | $\begin{array}{r} 101,676 \\ 32,480 \end{array}$ |  | - 33,054 | $\begin{array}{r}200,159 \\ 33,281 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 134,91632,823 | 217, 291 | ${ }^{163,527}$ | 203, 884 | 142,395 | - 32,715 | $\begin{array}{r\|r} 6 & 2,132,331 \\ 8 & 102,363 \\ 5 & 32,828 \end{array}$ |
| Redemption fund and due from United States Treas |  |  | \| $\begin{array}{r}32,891 \\ 210,519\end{array}$ |  |  |  | 33, 225 | 33, 001 | 32, 995 | 32,761 <br> 475,155 <br> 48,844 <br> 229,751 |  |  |
| Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with indorsement | $\begin{gathered} 254,506 \\ 44,345 \\ 504,314 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 205,382 \\ 41,521 \\ 158,488 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | 431, 968 | 454, 958 | 436,486 | 433,668 | 677, 094 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 453,826 \\ 36,337 \\ 232,621 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 551,587 \\ & 32,592 \\ & 198,700 \end{aligned}$ |
| Securities borrowed. |  |  | 33, 539 | 29, 464 | 35, 212 | 29, 248 | 37,733 | 36, 551 | 35,947 |  |  |  |
| Other assets. |  |  | 168, 141 | 171,070 | 197, 666 | 186, 677 | 204, 940 | 205, 273 | 222, 149 |  |  |  |
| Total | 42, 029, 644 | 41, 118, 464 | 42, 810, 192 | 43, 155, 718 | 44, 888, 140 | 43, 581, 656 | 45, 091, 849 | 45, 483, 697 | 48,935, 646 | 46, 673,097 | 45, 008,001 | 47, 305, 588 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock paid in |  | 2,248,210 | 2,273, 737 | 2, 304, 708 | 2, 337, 780 | 2,345, 519 | 2, 415, 376 | 2, 453, 859 | 2, 474, 223 | 2, 563, 278 | 2, 646,928 | 2, 739,645 |
| Surplus--..--7 | 1,955, 349 | 1,992, 174 | 2, 030, 342 | 2,049, 325 | 2, 124, 020 | 2, 144, 182 | 2, 285, 536 | 2, 382, 393 | 2, 440, 709 | 2, 541, 155 | 2, 650, 336 | 2, 811, 269 |
| Undivided profits-net.-...-.........-.-. | 785, 517 | 845, 596 | 843, 319 | 940, 505 | 879,480 | 914, 114 | 924, 012 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}886,025 \\ 120,020\end{array}\right.$ | 832, 564 | 918,145 | 882,806 164,430 | 980,928 143,603 |
| Reserves for dividends, contingencies, etc...............................- Reserves for interest, taxes, and other expenses accrued and un- | 780, 51 | 84, | 843, 31 | 940, | 89, 880 | 914,114 | 924, 012 | ( 120,020 | 151, 744 | 144, 242 | 164, 430 | 143, 603 |
| paid--...-...--.- | 120,386 | 139, 315 | 128, 142 | 152, 531 | 128,757 | 137, 345 | 145, 458 | 150, 438 | 120,676 | 157,144 | 148, 825 | 172, 193 |
| Due to Federal reserve bank | 51, 445 | 47, 221 | 53, 043 | 54, 402 | 52,073 | 45, 360 | 49,823 | 65, 379 | 56, 510 | 51, 433 | 51,883 | 55, 720 |
| Due to other banks in United States | 4,002,995 | [3, 388, 441 | 3, 507, 732 | 3,567,193 | 3, 808, 222 | 3, 495, 722 | 3, 263, 494 | 3,462, 377 | 3, 649, 037 | 3,070, 084 | 3, 091, 639 | 3,153,077 |
| Due to banks in foreign countries (includ | 4, 022,995 | 451, 747 | 567, 800 | 586, 869 | 745, 691 | 643,372 | 613,732 | 508, 571 |  | 462,649 | 464, 871 | 481,696 |
| Certified and officers' checks outstan | 1, 141, 102 | 788, 522 | 1,064, 605 | 977, 944 | 839, 556 | 848, 064 | 787, 770 | 1,041, 114 | 2,184, 138 | 1,739, 947 | 753, 620 | 1,405, 446 |
| Cash letters of credit and travelers' c | 17, 20,499 | 25, 015 | 171, 696 | 26, 391 | 21, 641 | 29,015 | 17, 43, 177 | 27, 338 | 23, 128 | 27, 385 | 43, 182 | 27, 613 |
| Demand deposits. | 17, 638,648 | 16, 830,709 | 17, 735, 2441 | 17, 374, 426 | 18, 170, 140 | 17, 304, 646 | 17, 606, 564 | 17, 501, 430 | 18, 903, 658 | 17, 708, 269 | 17, 814,603 | 17,937, 478 |
| Time deposits | 11, 439, 859 | 11, 817, 694 | 12, 209, 834 | 12, 459, 248 | 12, 764, 798 | 12, 922, 638 | 13, 438, 585 | 13, 409, 608 | 13, 453, 311 | 13, 328, 712 | 13, 325, 066 | 13, 317, 649 |
| United States deposits | 234, 116 | 406, 850 | 217, 622 | 435, 475 | 266, 981 | 86,032 | 256, 681 | 158, 761 | 261, 505 | 410, 867 | 347, 967 | 315, 479 |
| Agreements to repurchase U. S. Government or other securities sold | 32, 53 | 13, 248 | 17,967 | 17,845 | 32,785 | 21,375 | 18, 103 | 95, 161 | 134, 084 | 102, 423 | 103, 758 | 149,090 |
| Bills payable and rediscounts: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| With Federal reserve ban | 640, 262 | 463, 900 | 440, 565 | 457, 758 | 583, 266 | 485, 874 | 1,095,997 | 1, 019, 789 | 1,040, 608 | 981, 434 | 1, 029,391 | 899, 311 |
| Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold | 119, 604 | 82, 533 | 100, 683 | 70, 457 | 80, 209 | 95,018 | 113, 440 | 134, 127 | 121, 570 | 171, 601 | 168,975 | 250, 587 |
| Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with indorsement | 254, 506 | 205, 382 | 210, 519 | 265, 007 | 431, 968 | 454, 958 | 436, 486 | 433, 665 | 677, 994 | 475, 155 | 453, 826 | 551,586 |
| Acceptances executed for customers | 515, 046 | 505, 586 | 503, 595 | 575, 636 | 721, 473 | 705,001 | 716, 270 | 717, 931 | 928, 329 | 846, 370 | 800, 423 | 984, 670 |
| Acceptances executed by other banks for account of reporting banks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 41,417 | 43,636 | 45, 025 | 42,075 |  |
| National-bank notes outstanding. | 645, 956 | 642, 067 | 650, 445 | 649, 390 | 649, 877 | 646, 162 | 648, 602 | 648, 046 | 649, 893 | 647, 354 | 648, 944 | 640, 610 |
| Securities borrowed | 44, 345 | 41,546 | 33, 564 | 29,471 | 35, 936 | 29,352 | 37, 782 | 36, 556, | 35,947 | 48, 844 | 36,337 | 32, 592 |
| Other liabilities. | 148, 108 | 153, 695 | 147, 696 | 135, 062 | 191, 169 | 201, 899 | 166, 726 | 189, 692 | 209, 109 | 224, 581 | 238, 116 | 214,946 |
| Total | 42, 029, 644 | 41, 118, 464 | 42, 810, 192 | 43, 155, 718 | 44, 888, 140 | 43, 581, 656 | 45, 091, 849 | 45,483, 697 | 48,935, 646 | 46, 673, 097 | 45, 908, 001 | 47, 305, 588 |
| Number of banks. | 9, 260 | 9, 144 | 9, 099 | 9,087 | 9,034 | 8,983 | 8,929 | 8,896 | 8,837 | 8,755 | 8,707 | 8,616 |

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

|  | All member banks |  |  |  | National banks ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | State bank members |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Central <br> reserve city banks | Other reserve $\underset{\text { city }}{\text { banks }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Country } \\ & \text { banks } \end{aligned}$ | Total | Central reserve city banks | Other reserve bity $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Country } \\ & \text { banks } \end{aligned}$ | Total | Central reserve city banks | Other city banks | Country |
| Resources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans (including overdrafts) | 26, 164, 829 | 7,853, 799 | 9, 085, 403 | 9, 225, 627 | 14, 954, 528 | 2, 821, 953 | 5, 287, 331 | 6, 845, 244 | 11, 210, 301 | 5, 031,846 | , 798, 072 | , 380,383 |
| United States Government securit | 4, 021, 636 | 1,141,884 | $1,518,708$ | 1, 361, 044 | 2, 701, 919 | 499, 579 | 1, 079, 037 | 1, 123, 303 | 1,319, 717 | 642, 305 | 439, 671 | 237, 741 |
| Other securities. | 5, 727, 306 | 1,977, 242 | $1,556,696$ | 3, 193, 368 | 3, 733, 108 | 367, 995 | 846, 918 | 2,518, 195 | 1, 994, 198 | 609, 247 | 709, 778 | 675, 173 |
| Total loans and investments | 35,913,771 | 9, 972, 925 | 12, 160,807 | 13, 780,039 | 21, 389,555 | 3, 689, 527 | $7,213,286$ | 10,486, 742 | 14, 524,216 | 6, 283, 398 | 4,947,521 | 3,293,297 |
| Customers' liability on account of acce | 988,912 | 758, 919 | 218, 595 | 11,398 | -484,728 | -310, 784 | 166, 624 | -7,320 | 504, 184 | 448, 135 | 51, 971 | ${ }_{11,}^{4,078}$ |
| Banking house, furniture, and fixtures | 1, 175, 393 | 217, 820 | 426, 520 | 531, 053 | 746, 119 | 74, 070 | 258, 619 | 413, 430 | 429, 274 | 143, 750 | 167,901 | 117, 623 |
| Other real estate owned. | 182, 796 | 8,596 | 61, 258 | 112, 942 | 121, 661 | 5, 265 | 27,412 | 88, 984 | 61, 135 | 3,331 | 33, 846 | 23, 958 |
| Casb in vault | 497, 212 | 67,468 | 146,067 | 283,677 | 344, 698 | 26, 532 | 93, 001 | 225, 165 | 152, 514 | 40, 936 | 53, 066 | 58, 512 |
| Reserve with Federal reserve ban | 2,321, 806 | 908, 670 | 766, 053 | 647,083 | 1, 320, 427 | 353, 152 | 469, 057 | 498, 218 | 1,001, 379 | 555, 518 | 296, 996 | 148,865 |
| Items with Federal reserve banks in proce | 923, 363 | 373, 234 | 420, 277 | 129,852 | 1,558, 929 | 188, 517 | 278, 049 | 92, 363 | 364, 434 | 184, 717 | 142, 228 | 37, 489 |
| Due from banks in United State | 2, 004, 938 | 329, 281 | 828, 575 | 847, 082 | 1, 404, 120 | 93,360 | 602, 712 | 708, 048 | 600, 818 | 235, 921 | 225, 863 | 139, 034 |
| Due from banks in foreign countries (including own branches) | 246, 996 | 195, 269 | 46, 993 | 4, 734 | 159,489 | 119, 718 | 36, 415 | 3,356 | 87, 507 | 75, 551 | 10,578 | 1,378 |
| Exchanges for clearing house and other checks on local banks | 2,132, 331 | 1,719,395 | 330,467 | 82,469 | 936, 018 | 665, 670 | 213, 079 | 57,269 | 1, 196, 313 | 1, 053, 725 | 117,388 | 25, 200 |
| Outside checks and other cash items. | 102, 363 | 20,946 | 53,046 | 28, 371 | 69, 749 | 10, 409 | 36,833 | 22, 507 | 32, 614 | 10, 537 | 16, 213 | 5,864 |
| Redemption fund and due from United States Treasurer | 32, 828 | 2,093 | 7,722 | 23, 013 | 32,828 | 2, 093 | 7,722 | 23, 013 |  |  |  |  |
| Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with indorsement | 551, 587 | 486, 215 |  | 1,264 | 188, 118 | 145, 442 |  | 924 | 362, 669 | 340, 773 | 21,556 | 340 |
| Securities borrowed | 32, 592 | 707 | 20, 048 | 11, 837 | 21, 929 | 15, 707 | 13,172 | 8,050 | 10, 663 |  | 6,876 |  |
| Other asset | 198,700 | 74, 873 | 80,628 | 43,199 | 102, 960 | 27, 980 | 46,615 | 28, 365 | 95, 740 | 46, 893 | 34, 013 | 14,834 |
| Total | 47, 305, 588 | 15, 136, 411 | 15, 631, 164 | 16, 538, 013 | 27,882, 128 | 5, 713, 226 | 9, 505, 148 | 12, 663, 754 | 19, 423, 460 | 9, 423, 185 | 6, 126, 016 | 3,874,259 |
| llabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock paid in | 2, 739,645 | 887, 331 | 854, 102 | 998, 212 | 1,667,849 | 359, 932 | 532, 579 | 775, 338 | 1,071, 796 | 527, 399 | 321, 523 | 222, 874 |
| Surplus | 2, 811, 269 | 1, 110, 862 | 840, 342 | 860,065 | 1, 513, 188 | 416, 375 | 447, 843 | 648,970 | 1, 298, 081 | 694, 487 | 392, 499 |  |
| Undivided proits | 980, 928 | 316, 562 | 269, 951 | 394, 415 | 555, 129 | 89, 560 | 154, 178 | 311,390 | 425, 799 | 227,002 | 115, 772 | 83, 025 |
| Reserves for dividends, contingencies, etc- | 143, 603 | 66, 198 | 42, 190 | 35, 215 | 61,409 | 18, 316 | 21, 167 | 21, 926 | 82, 194 | 47,882 | 21, 223 | 13, 289 |
| Reserves for interest, taxes, and other expenses accrued and unpaid.- | 172, 193 | 58, 489 | 64, 953 | 48,751 | 86, 389 | 17,318 | 38, 023 | 31, 048 | 85, 804 | 41, 171 | 26, 930 | 17,703 |
| Due to Federal reserve banks | $\begin{array}{r} 55,720 \\ 3,153,077 \end{array}$ | 1, 251,710 | 1,510, 8175 | 44,526 390 516 | 1 39, 888 |  | 1, ${ }^{6,962}$ | 32,924 316,726 | 15, 834 |  | 4,213 300,684 | 11, 602 |
| Due to banks in foreign countries (including own branches) | 3, 481, 696 | 1, 435, 689 | 43, 634 | 2,373 | - 224,423 | 188, 787 . | 1, 33, 814 | -1,822 | -257, 273 | 246,902 | 9,820 | 551 |
| Certified and officers' checks outstanding | 1,405, 446 | 1, 170,681 | 147,316 | 87,449 | 593,840 | 437, 271 | 91, 581 | 64,988 | 811, 606 | 733, 410 | 55, 735 | 22,461 |
| Cash letters of credit and travelers' checks outstanding | 1, 27,613 | 20, 185 | 6,957 |  | 11,720 | 4, 835 | 6,471 | 320 | 15, 887 | 15, 250 |  | 151 |
| Demand deposits. | 17, 937, 478 | 6,215, 993 | 5, 793, 988 | 5, 927,497 | 10, 554, 128 | 2, 382, 170 | 3, 621, 872 | 4, 550, 086 | 7, 383, 350 | 3, 833, 823 | 2, 172, 116 | 1,377,411 |
| Time deposits. | 13, 317,649 | 1, 838, 037 | 4, 711,720 | 6, 767, 892 | 8, 287, 529 | 639,697 | 2, 548, 573 | 5, 099, 259 | 5, 030, 120 | 1, 198, 340 | 2, 163, 147 | 1, 668, 633 |
| United States deposits | 315, 479 . | 87,097 | 165, 805 | 62, 577 | 199, 281 | 36, 160 | 111, 768 | 51,353 | 116, 198 | 50, 937 | 54, 037 | 11, 224 |
| Agreements to repurchase U.S. Government or other securities sold. | 149, 090 | 83, 879 | 53,615 | 11,596 | 41,690 | 500 | 34, 148 | 7,042 | 107, 400 | 83, 379 | 19, 467 | 4,554 |
| Bills payable and rediscounts: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| With Federal reserve banks <br> All other. | 899,3.1 | 113,602 | 412,422 | 273, 287 | 547,719 | 31,909 | 15, | 200, 289 | 351,592 | 81,693 | 196, 801 | 998 |
|  | [551,586 | 486, 215 | 64, 108 | 1,263 | 188,918 | 145, 442 | 15,414 <br> 42,552 |  | 143, 284 | 340,773 | 21,556 | ,861 |
| Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with indorsement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 339 |
| Acceptances executed for customers | 984, 670 | 752, 020 | 221,987 | 10,663 | 479, 931 | 305, 828 | 167,449 | 6,654 | 504, 739 | 446, 192 | 54, 538 | 4,009 |
| Acceptances executed by other banks for account of reporting banks- | 40, 400 | 27, 774 | 11, 171 | 1,455 | 20,618 | 12,943 | 6,501 | 1,174 | 19,782 | 14, 831 | 4,670 | 281 |
| National-bank notes outstanding | 640, 610 | 40, 335 | 151, 501 | 448, 774 | 640,610 | 40, 335 | 151,501 | 448,774 |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities. <br> Total | 31, 392 | 707 73,527 | 20,048 79,690 | 11,837 61,729 | 21,929 59,512 | 19,507 | 13,172 23,891 | 8,050 16,108 | 10,663 | 54,014 | 6, 876 55,799 | 3,787 |
|  | 214,946 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 47, 305, 588 | 15, 136, 411 | 15, 631, 164 | 16, 538, 013 | 27, 882, 128 | 5, 713, 226 | 9, 505, 148 | 12,663.754 | 19, 423, 460 | 9, 423, 185 | 56,126,016 | 3,874, 259 |
| Number of banks. | 8,616 | 75 | 469 | $8,072$ | $7,468$ | 33 | 331 | 7,104 | 1,148 | 42 | 138 | 968 |

[^11][Amounts in thousands of dollars]


## ALL MEMBER BANKS-RESERVE POSITION ON OCTOBER 4, 1929

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

| Class of bank and Federal reserve | Net demand deposits |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Time de- } \\ \text { posits } \end{gathered}$ | Net demand plus time deposits | Reserve with Federal reserve banks |  |  | Ratio of required reserve to net demand plus time deposits (per cent) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Demand deposits, exclusive of bank and Government deposits 1 | Due to banks, net ${ }^{2}$ | Total |  |  | Required | Held | Excess ${ }^{3}$ |  |
| All member banks. | 17, 937, 478 | 1, 014, 122 | 18,951,600 | 13, 317, 649 | 32, 269, 249 | 2, 318, 910 | 2, 321, 806 | 2,896 | 7.2 |
| Central reserve city banks | 6, 215, 993 | 588, 212 | 6, 804, 205 | 1, 838, 037 | 8, 642, 242 | 939, 688 | 908, 670 | -31,018 | 10.9 |
| Reserve city banks. | 5,793,988 | 356, 549 | 6, 150, 537 | 4, 711,720 | 10, 862, 257 | 756, 405 | 766, 053 | 9, 648 | 7.0 |
| Country banks..... | $5,927,497$ | 69,361 | 5,996, 858 | 6,767, 892 | 12, 764, 750 | 622, 817 | 647, 083 | 24, 266 | 4.9 |
| All member banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boston.- | 1, 371, 767 | 22,799 | 1, 394, 566 | 945, 129 | 2, 339,695 | 147, 154 | 151,226 | 4,072 | 6.3 |
| New York | 6, 534, 416 | 468, 688 | 7, 003,104 | 3, 252, 141 | 10, 255, 245 | 929,389 | 897,455 | $-31,934$ | 9.1 |
| Philadelphia | 1, 122, 031 | 49,066 | 1, 171, 097 | 1, 084,492 | 2, 255, 589 | 133, 817 | 136, 598 | 2,781 | 5.9 |
| Cleveland. | 1, 461, 743 | 67,897 | 1, 529, 640 | 1, 639,075 | 3, 168,715 | 184, 941 | 192, 649 | 7,708 | 5.8 |
| Richmond | 541, 715 | 21,770 | 563, 485 | 574,326 | 1,137,811 | 64,563 | 67,661 | 3,098 | 5.7 |
| Atlanta | 530, 516 | 19, 414 | 549,930 | 441, 190 | 991, 120 | 60, 646 | 62, 475 | 1, 829 | 6.1 |
| Chicago | 2, 516, 157 | 171, 881 | 2, 688, 038 | 2, 148,220 | 4, 836,258 | 348, 137 | 353, 366 | 5,229 | 7.2 |
| St. Louis | 642, 525 | 39,742 | 682,267 | 535, 751 | 1, 218, 018 | 75, 739 | 78,256 | 2,517 | 6.2 |
| Minneapolis | 430,328 | 27,009 | 457, 337 | 458,620 | 915,957 | 51,407 | 50, 044 | -1,363 | 5.6 |
| Kansas City | 808, 175 | 60, 894 | 869,069 | 370,918 | 1,239,987 | 86, 863 | 90,027 | 3,164 | 7.0 |
| Dan Francisco | 666,184 $1,311,921$ | 35,757 29,205 | 701,941 $1,341,126$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \text { 231, } \\ \text { 1, } 635 \\ \hline 182\end{array}$ | 933,808 $2,977,046$ | 64,853 171,401 | 65,999 176,050 | 1,146 4,649 | 6.9 5.8 |
| Central reserve city banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New York. | 5,129,611 | 457,573 | 5, 587, 184 | 1,373,642 | 6,960,826 | 767, 543 | 734, 532 | -33,011 | 11.0 |
| Ohicago | 1,086, 382 | 130, 639 | 1,217,021 | 464, 395 | 1, 681,416 | 172,145 | 174, 138 | 1,993 | 10.2 |
| Reserve city banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boston.- | 687, 215 | 18,806 | 706, 021 | 268, 283 | 974, 304 | 78, 651 | 81, 170 | 2,519 | 8.1 |
| New York | 212,559 |  | 212, 559 | 262,904 | 475, 463 | 29, 143 | 28,979 | -164 | 6.1 |
| Philadelphia | 596, 628 | 46,891 | 643, 519 | 235,985 | 879, 504 | 71, 431 | 72, 543 | 1,112 | 8.1 |
| Cleveland | 890,534 | 65,910 | 956, 444 | 812, 371 | 1,768, 815 | 120,016 | 126, 228 | 6,212 | 6.8 |
| Richmond | 246, 262 | 16,693 | 262,955 | 168, 842 | 431, 797 | 31,361 | 31,529 | 168 | 7.3 |
| Atlanta. | 282,991 | 14, 191 | 297, 182 | 202, 994 | 500, 176 | 35, 808 | 35, 172 | -636 | 7.2 |
| Chicago. | 718, 165 | 32,035 | 750, 200 | 749, 039 | 1,499, 239 | 97, 491 | 98,283 | 792 | 6.5 |
| St. Louis | 368, 679 | 28, 224 | 396, 903 | 248, 079 | 1, 644,982 | 47, 133 | 47,693 | 560 | 7.3 |
| Minneapolis | 164, 092 | 23,730 | 187, 822 | 98, 810 | 286, 632 | 21, 747 | 18,375 | $-3,372$ | 7.6 |
| Kansas City | 442,055 | 54, 624 | 496, 679 | 184,907 | 681, 586 | 55, 215 | 55, 866 | , 651 | 8.1 |
| Dan Francisco | 260,908 | 31, 191 | 292, 099 | 135, 223 | 427, 322 | 33, 265 | 31, 671 | -1,594 | 7.8 |
| San Francisco. | 923, 900 | 24, 254 | 948, 154 | 1,344, 283 | 2, 292,437 | 135, 144 | 138, 544 | 3,400 | 5.9 |
| Country banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boston. | 684,552 | 3,993 | 688, 545 | 676, 846 | 1,365,391 | 68, 503 | 70,056 | 1,553 | 5. 0 |
| New York | 1, 192, 246 | 11, 115 | 1, 203, 361 | 1, 615,595 | 2, 818,956 | 132, 703 | 133, 944 | 1,241 | 4.7 |
| Philadelphia | 525, 403 | 2,175 | 1, 527, 578 | 848, 507 | 1, 376,085 | 62,386 | 64,055 | 1,669 | 4.5 |
| Cleveland | 571, 209 | 1,987 | 573, 196 | 826, 704 | 1, 399,900 | 64, 925 | 66,421 | 1,496 | 4. 6 |
| Richmond | 295, 453 | 5,077 | 300, 530 | 405, 484 | 706, 014 | 33, 202 | 36, 132 | 2,930 | 4.7 |
| Atlanta. | 247, 525 | 5,223 | 252, 748 | 238, 196 | 490, 944 | 24, 838 | 27,303 | 2,465 | 5.1 |
| Chicago-- | 711, 610 | 9, 207 | 720, 817 | 934,786 | 1,655, 603 | 78, 501 | 80,945 | 2,444 | 4.7 |
| St. Louis | 273, 846 | 11, 518 | 285, 364 | 287, 672 | 573, 036 | 28, 606 | 30, 563 | 1,957 | 5.0 |
| Minneapolis | 266, 236 | 3, 279 | 269, 515 | 359, 810 | 629,325 | 29,660 | 31,669 | 2, 009 | 4.7 |
| Kansas City | 366, 120 | 6,270 | 372, 390 | 186, 011 | 558, 401 | 31, 648 | 34, 161 | 2, 513 | 5.7 |
| Danlas Francisco | 405, 276 | 4,566 | 409, 842 | 96,644 | 506, 486 | 31, 588 | 34, 328 | 2,740 | 6.2 |
| San Francisco. | 388, 021 | 4, 951 | 392, 972 | 291, 637 | 684, 609 | 36,257 | 37,506 | 1,249 | 5.3 |

[^12]ALL MEMBER BANKS-CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS, INVESTMENTS, DEMAND AND TIME DEPOSITS, AND BORROWINGS OF NATIONAL AND OF STATE MEMBERS ON OCTOBER 4, 1929
[Amounts in thousands of dollars]


ALL MEMBER BANKS-CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS, INVESTMENTS, DEMAND AND TIME DEPOSITS, AND BORROWINGS ON OCTOBER 4, 1929, AND JUNE 29, 1929, BY CLASSES OF BANKS


[^13]
## INDEX TO VOLUME 15

## Acceptances:

Bankers'
As security for public deposits in Texas

Page

Buying rates of Federal reserve banks180 Changes in - 6, 96, 178, 244, 529, 705, 760 Monthly figures.-...- 13, 110, 185, 249, $319,368,448,537,602,665,721,780$
Maturity of, drawn to finance domestic shipments; ruling on..........-. 811
Market rates in foreign countries__..... 32,
$151,215,288,343,400,503,561,631,680$, 736, 804.
Open-market discount rates _- $13,110,185$,
$249,319,368,448,537,602,665,721,780$

## Outstanding-


Monthly figures $\ldots .-16,113,188,252$,
$322,371,451,540,605,668,724,783$
Paper arising out of automobile installment sales in foreign countries as a basis for; ruling on.
Rates in New York and London, discussion of

594
Banks granted authority to accept drafts and bills up to 100 per cent of capital and surplus. $41,159,223,349,411,511,638,688,813$
Trade, form of; opinion by Supreme Court of Texas
Accounting pamphlet, reprint of
Act exempting joint-stock land banks from provisions of Clayton Antitrust Act
Administrator, power to act as. (See Fiduciary powers.)
Advertising, improper, of bond issue under which national bank is trustee

638
Advisory Council, Federal:
Conferences, expenses of $\ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ 172,586 ~$
Meetings of by, on speculative loans........-176, 178,178
Agent general for reparation payments, report


Agricultural conditions, discussion of.........-. 3, 659
Agricultural prices:
Discussion of
Monthly statistics........................ 18, 115, $190,254,323,372,452,540,606,669,725,784$
Albania, Bank of, annual report............... 555
Animals, meat, wholesale prices_.............. 18, 115,
$190,254,323,372,452,541,606,669,725,784$
Annual reports:
Agent general for reparation payments_ - 126, 613
Austrian National Bank_.................... 331
Bank of Albania
555


Bank of Chile
392


Bank of France.
201
Bank of Hungary
385
Bank of Italy
Annual reports-Continued. ..... Page
Bank of Japan ..... 282
Bank of Netherlands ..... 623
Bank of Norway ..... 549
Bank of Poland ..... 276
Bank of Switzerland ..... 264
Federal Reserve Board ..... 178, 363
German Reichsbank ..... 208
National Bank of the Kingdom of Serbs,
Croats, and Slovenes ..... 496
Apparel chain stores, sales of $\ldots .24,124,199,260,32$Argentina:
Buenos Aires commercial banks, conditionof 31,150 ,$214,287,342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Foreign exchange rates-$290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$Yearly and monthly averages, 1922-192835-37
Gold holdings-
Monthly figures ..... 339
Years 1913-1928 ..... 263
Assessment for expenses of Federal ReserveBoard172,586
Assets and liabilities. (See Resources and lia-

bilities.)
Assignee, power to act as. (See Fiduciary powers.)
Attorney General of United States, opinion of, relative to establishment of foreign branches of State member banks685
Australia:Bank of$340,397,500,558,628,677,733,801$
Gold holdings-
 $396,49 \overline{9}, \overline{5} \overline{5} \overline{7}, \overline{6} \overline{2} \overline{7}, \overline{6} \overline{6} \overline{6}, \overline{7} 32,800$ Years 1913-1928
Retail food prices and cost of living - - .- 40,156 , $220,293,347,404,507,565,635,684,740,808$ Wholesale prices-
All commodities $-\ldots-38,154,218$,
$291,345,402,505,563,633,682,738,806$
Groups of commodities ...... 39, 155, 219,
$292,346,403,506,564,634,683,739,807$
Austria:
Bank of-

$285,340,397,500,558,628,677,733,801$
Discount rates-
Changes in................. 342, 679, 803
Monthly figures.-.-. $31,150,214,287$, $342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Gold holdings, 1913-1928
Foreign exchange rates-

$290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$
Yearly and monthly averages, 19221928
35-37


## Page

Banks, foreign commercial, condition of _--.-. 31, 150, $214,287,342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$ Belgium:

Bank of-
Annual report
270
Condition of _-.....................-29, 148, 212,
$285,340,397,500,558,628,677,733,801$

## Discount rates-

Changes in.......-.-............- 560, 803
Monthly figures..........-31, 150, 214, 287, $342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Gold holdings-
Monthly figures.-------------133, $396,499,557,627,676,732,800$
Years 1913-1928
263
Foreign exchange rates-
Monthly averages....-......-.-. 34, 153, 217,
$290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$
Yearly and monthly averages 1922
1928
35-37
Mark claim, reparations, settlement of --- 548

$215,288,343,400,503,561,631,680,736,804$
Retail food prices and cost of living-...-- 40 , 156, 220, 293, 347, 404, 507, 565, 635, 684, 740, 808.
Wholesale prices_-------.-.................. 38, 154, 218, 291, 345, 402, 505, 563, 633, 682, 738, 806
Biggs, D. C., governor of Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, resignation of Bills:

Discounted by Federal reserve banks-
Averages of daily figures.-...-- 11, 108, 183, $247,317,366,446,535,600,663,719,778$ Earnings on -..................... 104, 172, 586 End of month figures...........- 43, 161, 225, $298,351,413,513,577,642,690,745,815$ Maturities.-.-.-...-.-.-.-.---- 48, 167, 229, $302,355,417,518,583,647,695,751,819$
Monthly averages of daily figures.
....- 42, $160,224,297,350,412,512,576,641,689$, 744, 814.
Weekly figures_-------------- 45, 163, 227, $300,353,415,515,579,644,692,747,817$
Rates, changes in...- 6, 96, 178, 244, 529, 705, 760
Bills payable and rediscounts, member banks,
classification of --------------------------654, 827
Bolivia, foreign exchange rates:
Monthly averages......................... 34, 153, $217,290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$
Yearly and monthly averages, 1922-1928_. 35-37 Bonds:

Average price of 40 issues.-------18, 115,
$190,254,323,372,452541,606,669,725,784$
United 'States, held by Federal reserve banks_

45, 163, 227,
$300,353,415,515,579,644,692,747,817$
Boots and shoes:
Production, index of ------------11, 118 , $195,257,326,375,455,544,609,672,728,787$
Wholesale trade........................-. 23, 121 , $198,259,328,377,457,546,611,674,730,790$
Borrowings of brokers:
Board's answer to Senate resolution regarding
Board's letter to Federal reserve banks regarding

94


Borrowings of brokers-Continued
Page
Discussion of _- $93,175,241,360,526,658,703,755$
Monthly figures......--................-. 17, 114, $189,253,322,371,451,540,605,668,724,783$
Statement of Federal Advisory Council regarding............................-176, 178, 362
Borrowings of member banks from Federal reserve banks:
All banks, on call dates_-_ _-_ 179, 237, 761, 823
By States
Classification of, on call dates.....-. 654, 655, 828
 $177,241,360,427,525,593,658,703,755$
Monthly averages of weekly figures.... 15, 112, 187, 251, 321, 370, 450, 539, 604, 667, 723, 782
Revised series_....................... 112, 187, 251
Reporting banks in Federal reserve bank cities

53
Reporting banks in leading citiesRevised figures, 1927-28...- 6, 59-89, 96, 170 Weekly figures $304,356,420,519,584,648,696,752,821$
Branch banking 97-103, 762-771
Branches, foreign, of State member banks,
establishment of; opinion of Attorney General of United States relative to

685 Brazil:

Bank of-

Gold holdings-
Monthly figures_-...-....... 339, 396, $499,557,627,676,732,800$
Years 1913-1928..............-.-. 263
Foreign exchange rates-
Monthly averages.-............-34, 153, 217,
$290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$ Yearly and monthly averages, 19221928 35-37
Brick, production of -----------------------117, $193,256,325,374,454,543,608,671,727,786$ Brokers, loans to:

Board's answer to Senate resolution regarding

175
Board's letter to Federal reserve banks regarding

94

Discussion of $93,175,241,360,526,658,703,755$
Monthly figures_-----------------17, 114,
189, 253, 322, 371, 451, 540, 605, 668, 724, 783
Statement of Federal Advisory Council regarding------------------------176, 178, 362
Building:
Contracts awarded-
Canada_-..................... 222, 406, 637, 810
Charts showing $\ldots-\ldots-22,120,196,258,313$, $327,376,456,545,610,673,705,729,789$
Index of-
Total_------------19, 19, 191, 255, $324,373,453,542,607,670,726,785$
Revised figures----------------191 191

Materials, wholesale prices...............- 18, 115,
$190,254,323,372,452,541-606,669,725,784$

$196,258,327,376,456,545,610,673,729,784$
Value of contracts-
Monthly figures - ------...... 22, 120, 196, $258,327,376,456,545,610,673,729,789$
Revised figures...-...................- 180,196

| Bulgaria: Page | Candy Page |
| :---: | :---: |
| B | Candy chain stores, sales of.--- 24 , |
| $285,340,397,500,558,628,677,733,801$ | Capital: $\quad 124,199,260,329,378$ |
| Discount rates- |  |
|  | End of month figures....-.-.- $43,161,225$, |
| Monthly figures ------31, 150, 214, 287, | $298,351,413,513,577,642,690,745,815$ |
| 342, 399, 502, 560, 630, 679, 735, 803 | ekly figures------------16, 165 |
| Gold holdings, 1913-1928............... 263 | $228,301,416,516,581,645,693, ~ 749, ~$ National banks N96 |
| Foreign exchange ratesMonthly a verages <br> 34,153217 | National banks_-......................-. 591, 826 |
| Monthly a verages.-.--1-3 $290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$ | $159,223,296,349,411,511,575,640,688$, |
| Yearly and monthly averages, 1922- | 743, 813. |
| 1928-.-----------------------30-35-37 | State bank members.-.-..-............- 592,824 |
| Retail food prices_-10, $220,293,347,404,507,565,635,684,740,808$ | State banks admitted to membership in |
| Wholesale prices $\qquad$ 38, 154 | Federal reserve system $-\ldots-10-141,159,223$, $295,348,410,510,572,639,687,742,811$ |
| $218,291,345,402,505,563,633,682,738,806$ | $29$ |
| Bureau of Labor Statistics price index: | $190,254,323,372,452,541,606,669,725,784$ |
| Monthly figures $218,291,345$ 402 -505 5 | Car loadings, index of: |
|  | da, England, France, Germany --70 221, |
| Business and financial conditions: 555 | Chart showing $\qquad$ 23, 121, 259, 328, 377 |
| Albania------------------------------- 555 | Index of - |
| Austria--------------------------------- ${ }^{\text {Belgium }}$-- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | By lines........-.............-..- 23, 121, |
|  | 197, 259, 377, 457, 546, 611, 674, 730, 790 |
|  | Revised figures.................... 180, 191 |
|  | Total $-\cdots-19,116,191$, |
|  | Cattle. $255,324,373,453,542,607,670,726,785$ |
|  | Cattle: $\quad 222,406,637,810$ |
| Hungary | Seceipts, Canada-.----------- $222,406,637,810$ |
|  | $195,257,326,375,455,544,609,672,728,787$ |
| Japan-------------------------------- 282 |  |
| Netherlands.-.---.---------------------- 623 | Cement, production of - $193,256,325,454,543,608,671,727,786$ |
|  | Central banks of issue, foreign: |
| Poland-------------------------------- 276 |  |
|  <br> United States- | Annual reports. (See Annual reports.) |
| United States-- <br> Discussion of $\qquad$ 1,311 | Discount rates. (See Discount rates.) |
| National summary | Gold holdings- |
| 245, 315, $364,444,533,598,661,717,776$ | Monthly figures.--79 - 339 , |
| Business failures: | $396,499,557,627,676,732,800$ |
|  |  |
|  | Central reserve city banks: ------------------383 |
| United States....----- $25,125,200,261,330,379$ | Classification of loans, investments, de- |
| Call dates, condition of banks on. (See Condi- | posits, and borrowings..---.---19 654, 655, 827 |
| tion of banks.) | Condition of, on call dates.-..- 238, 423, 651, 824 |
| Call loan interest rates: | Reserve position on call dates__ 240, 425, 653, 826 |
| Discussion of.-.-.-.-.--------------------- 360 | Certificates of indebtedness, Treasury: |
| Monthly figures $185,249,319,368,448,537,602,665, ~ 721,780$ | A verage yield on <br> $185,249,319,368,448,537,602,665, ~$ <br> 121,780 |
|  | eld by Federal reserve banks- |
| Chartered banks, condition of ............ 31, 150, $214,287,342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$ |  |
| Foreign exchange rates- <br> Monthly averages $34,153,217,$ | Weekly figures.-....-4, 45, 163, 227, $300,353,415,515,579,644,692,747,817$ |
| $290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$ |  |
| Yearly and monthly averages, 19221928. 35-37 | Chain stores, sales of $-199,260,329,378,457,546,611,674,730,790$ 199, |
| Gold holding | Chairman of board of directors of Federal re- |
| Monthly figures. ${ }_{306}$ | serve banks. (See Federal reserve agent.) |
| (396, 499, 557, 627, 676, 732, 800 | Changes in discount rates. (See Discount rates.) |
|  | Changes in membership in Federal reserve |
|  | system ${ }_{-2}$ |
| Retail food prices and cost of living---1-4, 40, 156 , | Charters issued to national banks..........-41, 159, |
| Wholesale prices- | $223,296,349,411,511,575,640,688,743,813$ |
| All commodities---------38, 154, 218, | Charts: |
| 291, 345, 402, 505, 563, 633, 682, 738, 806 |  |
| Groups of commodities | Bankers' acceptances outstanding-.-.---- 657 |
| 292, 346, 403, 506, 564, 634, 683, 739, 807 |  |


| ag |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Building contracts awarded.-...... 22, 120, 258, | Circulation, currency. (See Currency; Money.) |
| 313, 327, 376, 456, 545, 610, 673, 705, 729, 789 | Classification of loans, investments, deposits, ${ }^{\text {, }}$ |
| mmercial paper rates and discounts for | and borrowings of member banks---- 654, 655, 827 |
|  | Clayton Antitrust Act, joint-stock land banks |
| Condition of all banks in the United States- 660 | exempted from provisions of; text of act..--- 295 |
| Condition of all member banks. 179, 363, 597, 761 | Clearing-house bank debits--.----.-.-.-54, 171, |
| Discounts for member banks ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - $-1 .-12,109,184$, | 232, 305, 357, 421, 520, 585, 649, 697, 753, 822 |
| $248,318,367,447,536,601,664,720,759,779$ |  |
| Employment in the furniture industry --- 710 | ( 159, 223, 348, 410, 572, 639, 687, 742 |
| Factory employment and pay rolls ...... 706, 707 | Clothing, wholesale trade |
| Federal reserve bank credit-1.-10 $246,316,365,430,445,534,599,662,718,777$ | $198,259,328,377,457,546,611,674,730,790$ <br> Coal: |
| Foreign exchange rates, Berlin and New | Exports- 205105036 |
|  | England...---.----------- 221, 405, 636, 809 |
| Freight-car loadings......-- 23, 121, 259, 328, 377 | Germany ...-.-....-....-. $222,406,637,810$ |
| Gold reserves, German Reichsbank.-.-..- 135 | Imports- |
| Gold stock, United States $182,246,316,365,445,534,599,662,718,777$ | France_-......................... 221, 405, 636, 809 |
| Industrial production...-.-.-.-.-1, | Production- |
| 192, 256, 311, 374, 454, 608, 671, 704, 727, 786 | Canada----.-.-.-.-.-.-- $222,406,637,810$ |
| Loans and investments | England..--------------- 221, 405, 636, 809 |
| All banks in the United States--- 660 | France-.----------------- 221, 405, 636, 809 |
| All member banks--..-.-. 179, $363,597,761$ Reporting member banks.-.-.-.- 15 |  |
|  | $256,325,374,454,543,608,671,727,786$ |
| Member bank reserve balances...... 10, 107, 182, $246,316,365,445,534,594,599,662,718,777$ | Coin circulation_-298, $225,413,513,577,642,690,745,815$ |
| Money in circulation.........5, 10, 107, 182, | Collateral held by Federal reserve agents as |
| 246, 316, $364,429,445,534,599,662,718,777$ | security for Federal reserve notes--1-.-. 47, 166, |
| Money rates and discounts for member <br>  | Colombia: <br> $229,302,355,418,517,582,646,694,750,819$ |
| Money rates in Berlin ...------.--------110 133 | Bank |
| Money rates in New York City $-\ldots-13,110,185$, | Condition of $285,340,397,500,558,628, ~$ $2977, ~ 733, ~$ 201 |
| Pay rolls, factory -.-.-.-.-.-.-..........- 706 | Discount rates- |
| Production of manufactures and minerals-- 20, | Changes in--.-.-.-.- 287, 560, 735, 803 |
| 192, 325, 543 | Monthly figures |
| Security prices on the Berlin Bourse .-..- 143 | $342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$ |
| Time deposits and investments of member 527 | Gold holdings, 1913-1928_...----.-- 263 |
| banks | Foreign exchange rates |
|  | Monthly averages .-..-. $34,153,217$, |
| Check clearing and collect | 290, 344, 401, 504, 562, 632, 681, 737, 805 |
| Amendment to regulation J-.---.-...-.-. 158 | Yearly and monthly averages, 1922- |
| Number of banks on par list. $\ldots-\ldots-1 .-54,171$, | 1928...-.-.-----------------------35-37 |
| 232, 305, 357, 421, 520, 585, 649, 697, 753, 822 | Commercial failures: |
| Checks, travelers'; reserves against, ruling on.- 348 |  |
|  |  |
| Bank of | Germany.-.....-............-.-222, $406,637,810$ |
|  | United States.......... 25, 125, 200, 261, 330, 379 |
| Condition of | Commercial paper: |
| D. 285, 340, 397, 500, 558, 628, 677, 733, 801 | Discount rates |
| Discount rates.......-.-.-.-31, 150, 214, | 185, 249, 319, 368, 448, 537, 602, 665, 721, 780 |
| G 287, 342, 399, 502, 560, 630, 679, 735, 803 | Outstanding, monthly figures. $\qquad$ 16, 113, |
| Gold holdings, 1913-1928........-.-- 263 | $188,252,322,371,451,540,605,668,724,783$ |
| Foreign exchange rates- | Commodity prices: |
|  |  |
| 290, 344, 401, 504, 562, 632, 681, 737, 805 | Monthly figures-...--1.-18, 115, |
| Yearly and monthly averages, 1922- | Condition $190,254,323,372,452,541,606,669,725,784$ |
| 1928-.---------------------------37-37 | Condition of banks: All banks in the United States on call |
| Foreign exchange rates- | B |
| Monthly averages $--\ldots-.-34,153,217$, | By Federal reserve districts $244,306,521,660,698$ |
| Yearly and monthly averages, 1922-- | By States...-............-. 56, 307, 522, 699 |
|  | Balance sheets |
|  | Austrian National Bank.-.-.-.-.-.-- 338 |
| 218, 291, 345, 402, 505, 563, 633, 682, 738, 806 | Bank of Albania.----------------- 556 |
| Cigar chain stores, sales of _- 24, 124, 199, 260, 329, 378 | Bank of Brazil.--..------------------ 554 |
| Cigars and cigarettes, index of production---- 21, 118, |  |
| 195, 257, 326, 375, 455, 544, 609, 672, 728, 787 | Bank of Czechoslovakia.-.----------- 553 |



Condition of banks-Continued.
Bank of Denmark
Bank of England, changes in
Bank of Italy
Bank of Netherlands
Bank of Norway
Bank of Switzerland
End of month figures_........-- 43, 161, 225 $298,351,413,513,577,642,690,745,815$ $299,352,414,514,578,643,691,746,816$ $285,340,397,500,558,62 \overline{2}, 677,733,801$ (See also Annual reports.)
$214,287,342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
All banks, on call dates
179,
$237-240,422-425,596,650-653,760,823-828$
By class of bank $\ldots \ldots-238,423,651,828$
By Federal reserve districts. 239, 424, 652, 825
National banks, on call dates $423,651,824$
Reserve city banks, on call dates....- 238 ,
423, 651,824
Reporting banks in Federal reserve
Reporting banks in leading cities-
Weekly figures__...- 51, 169, 231, 304, $356,419,519,583,648,696,751,821$ Revised figures, 1927-1928 59-89, 96, 169, 233-235
tate banks, on call dates. $238,423,651,824$
National banks, on call dates-
By class of bank_......... 238, 423, 651, 824
By States..-...............- $57,308,523,700$
All banks in the United States 309-524, 701 Consolidations, member banks.-.-. 208, 42, 41,159 $223,295,348,410,510,572,639,687,742,811$ production - 313
$194,256,325,374,454,543,608,671,727,786$
 $220,293,347,404,507,565,635,684,740,808$

Consumption, index of 21, 118
(105, 251, 326, 375, 455, 54, 612, 675, 731, 791
Crop estimates
Exports, England_-...-.-.- 221, 405, 636, 809
Production, France------- 221, 405, 636, 809
Raw, imports-
Canada_-....-.-............ 222, 406, 637, 810

Germany_-.................... 222, 406, 637, 810
$190,254,323,372,452,541,606,669,725,784$ $190,254,323,372,452,541,606,669,725,784$

Country banks:
Classification of loans, investments, deposits, and borrowings........-.- 654, 655, 827
Condition of, on call dates....- 238, 423, 651, 824
Reserve position on call dates._ 240, 425, 653, 826
Court opinions:
Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia relative to discretion of Federal Reserve Board in approving organization of foreign banking corporations
Supreme Court of Texas on form of trade acceptance
United States Circuit Court of Appeals re discretion of Federal reserve system in matters relating to credit policies
United States Supreme Court on right of consolidated national bank to succeed to trust business of constituent trust
 review decision of court of appeals relative to discretion of Federal Reserve Board in approving organization of foreign banking corporations

## Credit, bank:

Crop moving, discussion of .....-.-.-.-.-. 658
Discussion of $241,359,427,525,593,657,703,758$
Expiration of credit to Bank of Italy -....- 96
Federal reserve-
Averages of daily figures_..... 11, 108, 183, $247,317,366,446,535,600,663,719,778$
Chart showing--.-.-...-10, 107, 182 , $246,316,364,445,534,599,662,718,777$
 $177,241,359,427,528,593,657,703,758$
Factors accounting for changes in-
By years, 1918-1928.-.............. 433
By months, 1918-1929_-......-.-- 434
By weeks, 1922-1929............. 435
Discussion of ......-..........-.-. 427
Germany, discussion of, by agent general
for reparation payments......... 129, 139, 613
Member bank-

177, 241, 359, 427, 525, 593, 658, 703, 758
Monthly averages of weekly figures..-1 15 , 112, 187, 251, 321, 370, 450, 539, 604, 667, 723, 782.
Revised series
112, 179, 187, 251
National summary ${ }_{\mathbf{0}}-7,106$
181, 245, 315, 364, 444, 533, 598, 661, 717, 776
Credit policy of Federal reserve system:
Decision of United States Circuit Court of Appeals in matters relating to -.-.-- 566
Discussion of ---.-.-.....-----933, 175, 243, 360
Crop estimates .-...-..............26, 547, 675, 731, 791
Crop moving, credit for
658
Cuba, foreign exchange rates:
Monthly averages
$217,290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$
Yearly and monthly averages, 1922-1928__ 35-37

## Currency

Circulation-
By kinds
43, 161, 225,
$298,351,413,513,577,642,690,745,815$
Charts showing ...... 5, 10, 107, 182, 246, $316,365,429,445,534,599,662,718,777$
Discussion of.............- $93,429,528,593$
Currency-Continued.
Circulation-Continued
Monthly averages of daily figures.... 11,
$108,183,247,317,366,466,535,600,663$,
719, 778.
Demand for, discussion of _... 5, 95, 428, 528,593
Germany, discussion by agent general for
reparation payments.--................. 143, 622
New size, demand for
- 528

Currency stabilization:
Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes_
497281

    Poland
    Poland265
Czechoslovakia
Bank of-
Annual report ..... 550
Condition of$285,340,397,500,558,628,677,733,801$Discount rates .............. 31, 150, 214,$287,342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Gold holdings, 1913-1928
552, 797
Currency reform act
Foreign exchange rates-
Monthly averages. ..... 34, 153, 217 $290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$
Yearly and monthly averages, 1922192835-37
Retail food prices and cost of living_-...- 40 ,$156,220,293,347,404,507,565,635,684$,740,808
Wholesale prices ..... 38, 154,
$218,291,345,402,505,563,633,682,738,806$
Dairy products, wholesale prices ..... 18, 115
$190,254,323,372,452,541,606,669,725,784$
Danzig, Bank of:
Condition of ..... 29, 148,$212,285,340,397,500,558,628,677,733,801$
Discount rates-Changes in_--.---------------- $399,735,803$Monthly figures -------------31, 150, 214, 287,$342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Debits to individual accounts ................. 54, 171$232,305,357,421,520,585,649,697,753,822$
Decision of Attorney General relative to estab-lishing foreign branches of State memberbanks685
Decisions of courts. (See Court opinions.)
Deferred availability items, Federal reserbanks:End of month figures43,161
$225,298,351,413,513,577,642,690,745,815$
Weekly figures......................... 46, 165 ,
$228,301,354,416,516,581,645,693,749,818$
Deficient reserve penalties collected by Federal
reserve banks
Demand deposits. (See Deposits.)
Denmark:
Bank of
Annual report799Condition of$340,397,500,558,628,677,733,801$
Discount rates-Monthly figures_-.... 31, 150, 214, 287,$342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Changes in ..... 679
Gold holdings, 1913-1928 ..... 263
Foreign exchange rates-
Monthly averages. ..... $34,153,217,290$,$344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$
Yearly and monthly averages, 1922192835-37

Denmark-Continued. Page
Joint-stock banks, condition of _ .-.-.-. - 31, 150, $214,287,342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Wholesale prices_-..-.-.-.-..........-. 38,154 ,
$218,291,345,402,505,563,633,682,738,806$
Department-store sales and stocks, index of:
By Federal reserve districts_-...-......- 24, 122, $198,260,329,378,457,546,611,674,730,790$ Revised figures.-................. 180, 191, 199
Total-1-----------------------19, 116, $191,255,324,373,453,542,607,670,726,785$ Revised figures. - 180, 191, 199

Deposits:
All banks in United States on call dates-
By Federal reserve districts_ 55, 306, 521, 698
By States_-..................... 56, 307, 522, 699
Federal reserve banks-
Daily average_-.......-- 44, 162, 226, 299, $352,414,514,578,643,691,746,816$
End of month figures_- $43,161,225,298$, 351, 413, 513, 577, 642, 690, 745, 815
Monthly averages of daily figures...-. 42 , $160,224,297,350,412,512,576,641$, 689, 744, 814.
Weekly figures ............ 46, 164, 228, 301, $354,416,516,580,645,693,748,818$
Member banks-
All banks, on call dates....-.-.----- 179 , $237-240,422-425,650-653,823-825$
Classification of, on call dates_- 654, 655, 827
Time and demand-
All banks and banks in small centers, by States.

50
Discussion of
Monthly averages of weekly figures
$15,112,187,251$
Revised series ................ 112, 187, 251
Philippine government funds as.- 741 Reporting banks in Federal reserve bank cities

53
Reporting banks in leading cities-- $\quad 51$, $169,231,304,356,419,519$, $584,648,696,752,821$.
Revised figures, 1927-28_-89-89, 6, 69
National banks, on call dates_... $57,308,523,700$
Public, in 'Texas, bankers' acceptances as security for

180
State banks on call dates.-.-.-.-.-.-58, 309, 524,701
Depreciation charges, Federal reserve bank premises

173,586
Deputy chairmen of Federal reserve banks, ap-
pointment of
Directors of Federal reserve banks:


Discount policy of Federal reserve system:
Decision of United States Circuit Court of Appeals relative to
Discussion of ......................-93, 175, 241,360
Discount rates:
Bank of Austria, discussion in annual report 337
Bank of Belgium, discussion in annual report

270
Bank of Chile.....................................
Bank of Hungary, discussion in annual report
Bank of Netherlands, discussion in annual report
Bank of Norway, discussion in annual report

549
Bank of Poland, discussion in annual report. 281


Discount rates-Continued.
Bank of Switzerland, discussion in annual report

Buying rates on acceptances $-\ldots \ldots-13,110$, $185,249,319,368,448,537,602,665,721,780$ Changes in-
ederal reserve banks--
 660, 705, 760.
Discussion of $6,95,243,361,529,703$
Federal Advisory Council statement on increase in $110,185,249,319,368,448,537,602,665$, 721, 780.
Foreign central banks, monthly figures - 31, 150, $214,287,342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$ Dis tionsion by agent general for reparation payments.---------------- 133,614 pen-market rates in New York City-Monthly figures -----13 110, 185,249, 319, $368,448,537,602,665,721,780$ Prevailing rates charged customers...... 14, 111, $186,250,320,369,449,538,603,666,722,781$ iscounts of Federal reserve banks. (See Bills
discounted by Federal reserve banks.)
Federal reserve banks 587
Member banks

Drug chain stores, sales of $-24,124$, $199,260,329,378,457,546,611,674,730,790$

Wholesale prices
18, 115, $190,254,323,372,452,541,606,669,725,784$ $198,259,328,377,457,546,611,674,730,790$
 $198,259,328,377,457,546,611,674,730,790$
Due from foreign banks to Federal reserve banks:
End of month figures
-------------- 43, 161, ly figures .......................... 45, 164 , $227,300,353,415,515,580,644,692,748,817$
Due to and from banks and bankers. (See Bankers' balances.)
Dyes and dyestuffs, exports, Germany .........- 222,
406, 637,810
$183,247,317,366,446,535,600,663,719,778$ ing and expenses.
ederal reserve banks
104, 172, 586
arnings of industrial corporations, discussion
Earnings on bills and securities held by Federal


## Ecuador: Page

Discount rates-


$502,560,630,679,735,803$
Foreign exchange rates-
Monthly averages--.-.-.-.-.-. 34, 153, 217,
290, 344, 401, 504, 562, 632, 681, 737, 805
Yearly and monthly averages, 19221928

35-37
Egypt:
Bank of-
Condition of _-.-....................29, 148, 212
Gold holdings, 1913-1928 263
Foreign exchange rates-
Monthly averages................ 34, 153, 217, $290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$ Yearly and monthly averages, 19221928

35-37

$218,291,345,402,505,563,633,682,738,806$
Election of directors of Federal reserve banks.
8
Employment:

Canada-....-..........................222, 406, 637, 810


Germany --.-...--------........-222, $406,637,810$
United States-

Index of-
By industrial groups.-21, $119,195,257,326,375,455,544$, 609, 672, 712, 788.
Revision of -..-....-.-.-.-706-716
Total-_--19, 116, 191, 255, $324,373,453,542,607,670,726,785$
Revised figures
706-716
England:
Bank of-
Condition of $\quad 29,148,212$, $285,340,397,500,558,628,677,733,801$
Discount rates-
Changes in $-\ldots-\ldots \quad 150,679,735,803$
Monthly figures_..... 31, 150, 214, 287, $342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$ Gold holdings-
 $396,499,557,627,676,732,800$ Years 1913-1928...-.-............- 263
New weekly statement.----.-......-. 27
Foreign exchange rates-
Monthly averages.-.......- 34, 153, 217, 290,
$344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$
Yearly and monthly averages, 1922-
1928
35-37
Gold imports and exports.................33, 152, $216,289,339,396,499,557,627,676,732,800$
Industrial statistics_--.-...-.-221, 405, 636, 809
London clearing banks, condition of .-.-. 31,150 , $214,287,342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
 $215,288,343,400,503,561,631,680,736,804$
Retail food prices and cost of living.-.- 40, 156, $220,293,347,404,507,565,635,684,740,808$
Wholesale prices-
All commodities--15
$291,345,402,505,563,633,682,738,806$
Groups of commodities_-_...-39, 155, 219, $292,346,403,506,564,634,683,739,807$

## Estonia:

Bank of-
Condition of
29, 148, 212,
Discount rates-
Changes in.-....-.-..-.-.-.-.-.-. 735
Monthly figures...... 31, 150, 214, 287, $342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Gold holdings, 1913-1928
263
Retail food prices -40, 156,
$220,293,347,404,507,565,635,684,740,808$
Exchange rates. (See Foreign exchange rates.)
Executor, power to act as. (See Fiduciary powers.)
Expenses and earnings. (See Earnings and expenses.)
Exports. (See Imports and exports.)
Expressage, Federal reserve banks, cost of - 172, 586
Expenses of Federal Reserve Board, assessment
for------------------------------1 1
Factors accounting for changes in Federal reserve bank credit:

By years, 1918-1928
433
By months, 1918-1929
By weeks, 1922-1929

435
Failures:

$200,261,330,379,520,585,649,697,753,822$
Commercial -

Farm products, prices of:
Discussion of -......-......-....................-3, 659
Monthly figures_--....................-. 18, 115,
$190,254,323,372,452,540,606,669,725,784$
Federal Advisory Council:
Conferences, expenses of -.........-.-...-- 172, 586

Statement by, on speculative loans..- 176, 178, 362
Federal intermediate credit banks:
Borrowings ..-.-................................. 49, 168

$232,305,357,421,520,585,649,697,753,822$
Federal land banks, loans of ........ 54, 171, 232, 305 , $357,421,520,585,649,697,753,822$
Federal reserve agents:
Appointment of, for year 1929
Conferences, expenses of - 8

Federal reserve note account.-.............-47, 166, $229,302,355,418,517,582,646,694,750,819$
Wells, Rolla, appointed at St. Louis--..- 96
Federal reserve bank credit. (See Credit.)
Federal reserve bank notes, circulation_-... 43, 161, $225,298,351,413,513,577,642,690,745,815$
Federal reserve banks:
Condition of-
End of month figures.---.-- $43,161,225$,
$298,351,413,513,577,642,690,745,815$
Weokly figures.-....-.-.-. $53,162,226$,
$299,352,414,514,578,643,691,746,816$
Directors, election of, for year 1929
Discount rates-
Changes in-

| Atlanta | 759 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Boston | 760 |
| Chicago | 76 |
| Dallas | 178 |
| Kansas City | 31 |
| New York | 529, 705, 760 |
| San Francisco | 362, 760 |

## Federal reserve banks-Continued.

Page
Discount rates-Continued.
Monthly figures --.-.-13, 110, 185, $249,319,368,448,537,602,665,721,780$
Dividends paid...-.-.-.-......-.-. 104, 173, 586
Earnings and expenses.---.----------.-. 104, 172, 586
Fiscal agency department expenses....... 172

Governors of-
Bigg, D. C., resignation of, at St. Louis_ 96
Martin, Wm. McC., appointed at St. Louis.

Resources and liabilities-
End of month figures.........- 43, 161, 225,
$298,351,413,513,577,642,690,745,815$
Weekly figures $299,352,414,514,578,643,691,746,816$ Federal Reserve Board:

Annual report.------------------.-.-.-. 178, 363
Assessment on banks for expenses of ---- 172, 586
Discretion of, in approving organization of
foreign banking corporations--
Decision of Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia
United States Supreme Court refuses to review above decision.
Letter to Federal reserve banks regarding speculative loans.
Reply to Senate resolution relative to speculative loans
Statistical work of, summarized.-.--.-.-. - 439
Federal reserve clearing system:
Amendment to regulation J......---------- 158
Number of banks on par list $-\ldots \ldots-17,171$, $232,305,357,421,520,585,649,697,753,822$
Federal reserve notes:
Circulation-
Daily average .-.-.-.-.-.-.-. $44,162,226$, $299,352,414,514,578,643,691,746,816$
End of month figures......-. 43, 161, 225, $298,351,413,513,577,642,690,745,815$
Weekly figures................... 46, 164, 228, $301,354,416,516,580,645,693,748,818$
Federal reserve agents' accounts.......- 47, 166,
$229,302,355,418,517,582,646,694,750,819$ Fiduciary powers:

Granted to national banks.-.-.------- 41, 159,
$223,295,349,411,511,575,638,688,743,813$
Improper advertising of bond issue under which bank is trustee

638
Right of a consolidated national bank to succeed to trust business of constituent trust company; opinion of United States Supreme Court
Right of a national bank to borrow securities from its trust department; ruling on---
Right of a national bank to act as trustee in bankruptey; ruling on

Bank of -
Condition of ...................... 30, 149, 213,
$286,341,398,501,559,629,678,734,802$ Gold holdings, 1913-1928 ............. 263 Discount rates $-\ldots-\ldots-\ldots-\ldots, 150,214$, $287,342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Cost of liv ving---..................... $40,156,220$, $293,347,404,507,565,635,684,740,808$
Foreign exchange rates-
Monthly averages................ 34, 153, 217,
$290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$
Yearly and monthly averages, 1922
1928
35-37

## Finland-Continued

Page
Joint-stock banks, condition of -.-.- 31, 150, 214,
$287,342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Wholesale prices-........................18, 154, 218,
291, 345, 402, 505, 563, 633, 682, 738, 806
Fiscal agency expenditures of Federal reserve banks

172
Five-and-ten cent chain stores, sales of -- $24,124,199$, $260,329,378,457,546,611,674,730,790$
Float, Federal reserve.-............-. 43, 161, 225 , $298,351,413,513,577,642,690,745,815$
Flour production:
Index of
Canada $257,326,375,455,544,609,672,718,195,787$
$\ldots$
Food prices:
Retail, in principal countries__.... 40, 156, 220, $293,347,404,507,565,635,684,740,808$
Wholesale, United States_-....... 18, 115, 190 , $254,323,372,452,541,606,669,725,784$
Food products, production of $\ldots \ldots . .-20,117,193$, $256,325,374,454,543,608,671,727,786$
Foreign bank deposits of Federal reserve banks:
End of month figures..............43, 161, 225, $298,351,413,513,577,642,690,745,815$
Weekly figures -..-...................... 164, 228, $301,354,416,516,580,645,693,748,818$
Foreign banking corporations, discretion of
Federal Reserve Board in approving organ-
ization of:
Decision of Court of Appeals of the DisUnited States Supreme Court refuses to review above decision
Foreign branches of State member banks, establishment of; opinion of Attorney General of TTnited States relative to
Foreign capital issues.--.-.--18, 115, 190 , $254,323,372,452,541,606,669,725,784$

## Foreign central banks:

Annual reports. (See Annual reports.)
Condition of. (See Condition of banks.)
Discount rates. (See Discount rates.)
Gold holdings-

$396,499,557,627,676,732,800$
Years 1913-1928
263
Italy, reorganization of --.......................... 383
Foreign commercial banks, condition of $-31,150$,
$214,287,342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Foreign exchange rates:
Germany, discussion by agent general for
reparation payments.
137
Monthly figures.-.-------------------34, 153,
$217,290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$
Yearly and monthly averages, 1922-1928_ 8, 35-37

Foreign trade:

Belgium
334
273
Germany
273
145
Italy
381
Japan
Poland
283
Switzerland
266
Form of trade acceptance; opinion by Supreme Court of Texas

157
France:
Bank of-
Annual report
Condition of $340,397,500,558,628,677,733,801$

France-Continued.
Bank of-Continued. $\quad$ Page
Discount rates, monthly figures.-...- 31,
$150,214,287,342,399,502,560,630,679$, 735, 803.
Gold holdings-
Monthly figures $396,499,557,627,676,732,800$
Years 1913-1928................... 263
Commercial banks, condition of -.......-31, 150,
$214,287,342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Foreign exchange rates-
Monthly averages - --..-. 34, 153, 217,
$290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$
Yearly and monthly averages, 1922-

Industrial statistics...............-221, 405, 636, 809
 $288,343,400,503,561,631,680,736,804$
Retail food prices and cost of living_- $40,156,220$, $293,347,404,507,565,635,684,740,808$
Wholesale prices-
All commodities.................- 38, 154, 218, $291,345,402,505,563,633,682,738,806$
Groups of commodities --..-- $39,155,219$, 292, 346, 403, 506, 564, 634, 683, 739, 807
New index.............................. 739
Franchise tax paid by Federal reserve banks. 104, 173 Freight-car loadings:

Canada, England, France, and Germany -- 221, $405,636,809$
Chart showing -...........-- 23, 121, 259, 328, 377
Index of -

$197,259,377,457,546,611,674,730,790$
Revised figures.--...-................- 180, 191
Total-------------------19, 19, 116, 191,
$255,324,373,453,542,607,670,726,785$
Fruits and vegetables, wholesale prices...... 18, 115 ,
$190,254,323,372,452,541,606,669,725,784$
Fuels, wholesale prices.......................... 18, 115,
$190,254,323,372,452,541,606,669,725,784$
Furniture, wholesale trade --․-.-.-. 23, 121,
$198,259,328,377,457,546,611,674,730,790$
Gasoline production..............................21, 118, $195,257,326,375,455,544,609,672,728,787$
Germany:
Agent general for reparation payments,

Berlin commercial banks, condition of - 31,150 , 214, 287, 342, 399, 502, 560, 630, 679, 735, 803
Credit, discussion of, by agent general for
reparation payments-..........- $129,139,613$
Discount rates, discussion of, by agent
general for reparation payments...... 133, 614
Foreign exchange rates-

$290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$
Yearly and monthly averages, 1922-

Gold imports and exports.-...-...-...-33, 152, $216,289,339,396,499,557,627,676,732,800$ Industrial statistics..........- $222,406,637,810$

$215,288,343,400,503,561,631,680,736,804$
Reichsbank-


$285,340,397,500,558,628,677,733,801$
Discount rates-
Changes in -..-.---------31, 342, 735
Monthly figures....-31, 150, 214, 287, $342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$


Rin-Continued
Gold holdings-
Monthly figures.--------------- 339 $396,499,557,627,676,732,800$
Years 1913-1928.................... 263
Bank for International Settlements _ 461, 468 orts of experts on-
Summary----------------------- 458
Protocol approved by Hague Confer-
ence
792
Setlement of Belgian mark claim----- 548
$220,293,347,404,507,565,635,684,740,808$
$291,345,402,505,563,633,682,738,806$
Groups of commodities__.....- 39, 155, 219
$292,346,403,506,564,634,683,739,807$
Glass, production of -..........-.-....... 20, 117, 193,
Gold:
Coin and certificates-
Circulation
43, 161, 225,
$298,351,413,513,577,642,690,745,815$ $299,352,414,514,578,643,691,746,816$

Federal reserve banks
44, 162, 226,
$299,352,414,514,578,643,691,746,816$ Monty figur
$396,499,-\overline{5} \overline{7}, \overline{6} \overline{7} \overline{7},-\overline{6} 76,732,800$
Years 1913-1928
United States-
Discussion of
242,427
$317,366,446,535,600,663,719,778$
ain, Netherlands, South Africa,
289, 339, 396, 499, 557, 627, 676, 732, 800
Reserves of Federal reserve banks-
End of month figures..........- 43, 161, 225 , $298,351,413,513,577,642,690,745,815$ 99, $4145-578-643,691646,816$
eserves of member banks, discussion
of tock, monetary
Averages of daily figures.-...-. 11, 108, 183, $247,317,366,446,535,600,663,719,778$ Chart showing--------------10, 107, 182, Germany, discussion by agent general
for reparation payments.......... 134, 616
Transactions, monthly 167, 230, 303, 420, 518, 583, 647, 695, 751,
y figures - --------------------14, 44, 162 , $226,299,352,414,514,578,643,691,746,816$

Switzerland

Government deposits:
Held by Federal reserve banks-
End-of-month figures.........- 43, 161, 225, $298,351,413,513,577,642,690,745,815$
Monthly averages of daily figures --- 42 , $160,224,297,350,412,512,576,641,689$, 744, 814.
Weekly figures $301,354,416,516,580,645,693,748,816$ Held by member banks-

Reporting banks in Federal reserve bank cities

53
Reporting banks in leading cities-..-- 51 , $169,231,304,356,419,519,584,648,696$, 752, 821.
Revised figures, 1927-28_.- 6, 59-89, 96, 169
Government obligations, paper secured by, dis-
counted by Federal reserve banks......... 53, 162,
$226,299,352,414,514,578,643,691,746,817$
Governors of Federal reserve banks:
Biggs, D. C., resignation of, at St. Louis_-- 96
Conferences, expenses of ................. 172, 586
Martin, Wm. McC., appointed at St. Louis_ 96
Grains, wholesale prices.-.-................... 18, 115 , $190,254,323,372,452,541,606,669,725,784$
Greece:
Bank of 一
Condition of
$286,341,398,501,559,629,678,749,213$,
Discount rates-
Changes in -........................ 31, 150
Monthly figures.....- $31,150,214,287$, $342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Gold holdings, 1913-1928..........-- 263
Foreign exchange rates-
Monthly averages---.-.-34, 153, 217
$290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$
Yearly and monthly averages, 19221928

35-37
Retail food prices and cost of living------10, 156 , $220,293,347,404,507,565,635,684,740,808$
Grocery chain stores, sales of ............... 24,124 , $199,260,329,378,457,546,611,674,730,790$
Groceries, wholesale trade.-...-...-.-.-.-23, 121, 198, 259, 328, 377, 457, 546, 611, 674, 730, 790
Guardian of estates, power to act as. (See
Fiduciary powers.)
Hague Conference; protocol on reparations approved by
Hardware, wholesale trade $198,259,328,377,457,546,611,674,730,790$
Hay crop estimates............ $547,612,675,731,791$
Herson, J. F., resignation as chief examiner... 760
Hides:
Imports, England $\ldots$.............. 221, 405, 636, 809
Wholesale prices----7-------18, 115, $190,254,323,372,452,541,606,669,725,784$

## Hogs:

Receipts, Canadian stockyards_ 222, 406, 637, 810
Slaughtered, index of
21, 118, $195,257,326,375,455,544,609,672,728,787$
Hong Kong, foreign-exchange rates:
Monthly averages.-...-.......-......-.-. 34,153 , $217,290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$
Yearly and monthly averages, 1922-1928_- 35-37
House-furnishing goods, wholesale prices _.... 18, 115, $190,254,323,372,452,541,606,669,725,784$


Cost of living 20, 293, 347, 404, 507, 565, 635, 684, 740, 808 Monthly aver

200, Yearly and monthly averages, 1922-
tes --------------------------151 $35-37$ $288,343,400,503,561,631,680,736,804$ esale prices $-18,-291,345,402,505,563,633,682,738,806$ orts and exports:



Gold. (See Gold imports and exports.)
India:

## Discount rates-

- 31, 150, 214, 287

Changes in__ $31,214,342,399,502,735$
$396,499,557,627,676,732,800$ Years 1913-1928

63
Foreign exchange rates-
Monthly averages _............. 34, 153, 217, $290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$ Yearly and monthly averages, 1922-

$216,289,339,396,499,557,627,676,732,800$ 200 pres and

All commodities $\quad 38,154,218$
$291,345,402,505,563,633,682,738,806$
Groups of commodities_......- $39,155,219$, $292,346,403,506,564,634,683,739,807$
Industrial production. (See Production.)
dustrial statistics for England, France,
Germany, and Canada_-......... 221, 405, 636, 809
Industrial stocks, index of prices - $-\cdots-18,115$,
$190,254,323,372,452,541,606,669,725,784$
Insurance, Federal reserve banks, cost of .... 172, 586
Interest rates:
Call loans-
 hy Hgures------------- 13, 110, 185

Prevailing in principal cities............. 14, 111,
$186,250,320,369,449,538,603,666,722,781$
Interlocking bank directorates. (See Clayton Act.)

$\begin{aligned} & \text { International payments of the United States, } \\ & \text { balance of, } 1922-1928\end{aligned}$
Investments and loans:
All banks in United States on call dates-
By Federal reserve districts.
55,
$224,306,521,660,698$
By States
Member banks-
All banks on call dates
56, 307, 522, 699
237-240, 422-425, 596, 650-653, 823-828
Classification of, on call dates.- 654, 655, 827

> Reporting banks in Federal reserve bank cities.
> Reporting banks in leading cities-
> Monthly averages of weekly
> figures_-....-. 15, 112, 187, 251, $321,370,450,539,604,667,723,782$ Revised series.......-112, 187, 251
> Weekly figures_.....- 51, 169, 231, 304, $356,419,519,583,648,696,751,821$ Revised figures, 1927-28_--6 $59-89,96,169,233-235$
> National banks, on call dates_.. $57,308,523,700$
> State banks on call dates_....-- 58, 309, 524, 701
> Iron and steel:
> Exports-
> 221, 405, 636, 809
> Germany.............................. 222, 406, 637, 810
> Production-
> England_-.-..-.-.-........-. 221, 405, 636, 809
> France............................ 221, 405, 636, 809
> Germany
> United States.-.-....-....-.-- 20, 117, 193,
> $256,325,374,454,543,608,671,727,786$

Iron ore
Imports, Germany_--.-.......- 222, 406, 637, 810
Shipments, United States..............-- 20, 118
$194,256,325,374,454,543,608,671,727,786$
Italy:
Bank of-
Annual report
380
Condition of -..-.-....-......-. 29, 148, 212, $285,340,397,500,558,628,677,733,801$
Discount rates-
Changes in.-..........................-. 31,287
Monthly figures $-\ldots-\ldots-\ldots, 150,214$,
$287,342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Expiration of credit to-.--.----.---- 96
Gold holdings-
 $396,499,557,627,676,732,800$
Years 1913-1928_.................- 263
Foreign exchange rates-
Monthly averages ------ $34,153,217,290$ $344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$ Yearly and monthly averages, 1922-

1928 35-37

288, 343, 400, 503, 561, 631, 680, 730̂, 804
Private banks, condition of - $-\ldots-31,150,214$, $287,342,359,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Retail food prices and cost of living-- 40, 156, 220 , $293,347,404,507,565,635,684,740,808$
Wholesale prices-
All commodities.------ $38,154,218,291$, $345,402,505,563,633,682,738,806$
Groups of commodities --- 39, 155, 219, 292 346, 403, 506, 564, 634, 683, 739, 807


Law department-_Continued.
Opinion of Supreme Court of United States-
Right of a consolidated national bank
Opinion of Supreme Court of United States-
Right of a consolidated national bank to succeed to trust business of a constituent trust company
Refusing to review decision of Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia relative to discretion of Federal Reserve Board in approving organization of foreign banking corporations of foreign banking corpora-
Opinion of United States Circuit Court of Appeals re discretion of Federal reserve system in matters relating to credit policies
Rulings of the Federal Reserve Board-
Advertising of bond issue under which national bank is trustee.
Automobile installment sales in foreign countries, paper arising out of, as a basis for bankers' acceptances..-
Philippine Government funds in member banks as time or demand deposits.
Right of a national bank to borrow securities from its trust department-
Improper advertising of bond issue under which bank is trustee.........-
Maturity of bankers' acceptances drawn to finance domestic shipments;
Reserves against outstanding travelers' checks
Right of a national bank having fiduciary powers to act as trustee in294

bankruptcy
Lead production ..... 20, 118
194, 256, $325,374,454,543,608,671,7$741
566

638 ..... 638

## Leather:

 $193,256,325,374,454,543,608,671,727,786$
Wholesale prices_........................... 18, 115 $190,254,323,372,452,541,606,669,725,784$
Legal fees, Federal reserve banks.
Light, heat, and power, Federal reserve banks,

Lithuania, Bank of:
 $213,286,341,398,501,559,629,678,734,802$
Discount rates, monthly figures .-...-.-. 31, 150 , $214,287,342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Gold holdings, 1913-1928 263
Living, cost of .-.......................................
$220,293,347,404,507,565,635,684,740,808$
Loans and investments:
All banks in United States on call dates-
By Federal reserve districts.-...------ 55 , 244, 306, $521,660,698$
By States
Member banks-
All banks on call dates -- 179 ,
Classification of, on call dates_.. 654, 555, 827
Discussion of ............................-. 526
Reporting banks in Federal reserve
 53
Reporting banks in leading cities-
Monthly averages of weekly
figures_-_-15, 112, 187, 251, $321,370,450,539,604,667,723,782$
Revised series...-...- 112, 187, 251

Loans and investments-Continued.
Page
Member banks-Continued.
Reporting banks in leading cities-Con.
Weekly figures - -.--- 51, 169, 231, 304, $356,419,519,583,648,696,751,821$ Revised figures, 1927-28. 59-89, 96, 169, 233-235
National banks, on call dates_-.- $57,308,523,700$
State banks on call dates_...... 58, 309, 524, 701
Loans to brokers:
Board's answer to Senate resolution regarding
Board's letter to Federal reserve banks regarding

94

Discussion of $93,175,241,360,526,658,703,756$ Monthly figures_-........................... 17, 114, $189,253,322,371,451,540,605,668,724,783$
Statement of Federal Advisory Council regarding.....-.-...............-...-. $176,178,362$
Lumber:
Exports, Canada_ .............. 222, 406, 637, 810
Production, United States....-...-.-.-- 20, 117, $193,256,325,374,454,543,608,671,727,786$
Machinery:
Exports, Germany -.-.-......... 222, 406, 637, 810
Imports, Canada
222, 406, 637, 810
Mail-order houses, sales of -- $24,124,199,260,329,378$
Manufacturing production:
Chart showing
$20,192,325,543$
Index of -

$325,374,454,543,608,671,727,786$ Revised figures............. 180, 193, 256
Total-.--------19, 116, 191, 255, $324,373,453,542,607,570,726,785$ Revised figures
Maps. (See Charts.)
Mark claim, Belgian, settlement of 548
Martin, Wm. McC., appointed governor of Federal Reserve Bank of St . Louis
Maturities of bills, certificates of indebtedness, and municipal warrants held by Federal reserve banks.
$229,302-355,417518,583,647,695,751,819$
Maturity of bankers' acceptances drawn to
finance domestic shipments, ruling on.......-- 811

$198,259,328,377,457,546,611,674,730,790$
Member bank call report_- $179,237,422,596,650,823$
Member bank credit. (See Credit.)
Member banks:
Bankers' balances. (See Bankers'balances.)
Branches of
98, 768
Borrowings from Federal reserve banks-
All banks, on call dates
179, 827
By States
49, 168
Classification of, on call dates.- $654,655,827$
Discussion of
177, 241, $360,427,525,593,658,703,783$
Monthly averages of weekly figures ..... 15 , 112, 187, 251, 321, 370, 450, 539, 604 667, 723, 782
Revised series.
$112,187,251$
Reporting banks in Federal reserve
bank cities.
53
Reporting banks in leading cities-
Weekly figures_-----52, 170, 231, 304, $356,420,519,584,648,696,752,821$
Revised figures, 1927-28
$59-89,96,170$

## Member banks-Continued <br> Page

Changes in membership
$223,295,348,410,510,572,639,687,742,811$
Classification of loans, investments, deposits
and borrowings, on call dates.... 654, 655, 827
Condition of -
All banks, on call dates 179 ,
237, 422, 596, 650, 760, 823
By class of bank_...- 238, 423, 651, 824 By Federal reserve districts $\ldots-1239$,
Reporting banks in Federal reserve bank cities

53
Reporting banks in leading cities-
Weekly figures...... 51, 169, 231, 304,
$356,419,519,583,648,696,751,821$
Revised figures, 1927-28 $59-89,96,169,233-235$
State banks, on call dates. 238, 423, 651, 827
Deposits. (See Deposits.)


Loans and investments. (See Loans and investments.)
Loans to brokers. (See Brokers' loans.)
National. (See National banks.)
Reserve balances. (See Reserve balances.)
State banks-
Admissions to membership.-.-- 41, 159, 223,
295, 348, 410, 510, 572, 639, 687, 742, 811
Earnings and expenses.................... 592
Foreign branches, establishment of, opinion of Attorney General relative to
Membership in Federal reserve system, changes

$223,295,348,410,510,572,639,687,742,811$
Metals, wholesale prices
$190,254,323,372,452,541,606,669,725,784$ Mexico, foreign exchange rates:

Monthly a verages.
$217,290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$
Yearly and monthly averages, 1922-1928_- 35-37
Minerals, production of:
Chart showing $20,192,325,543$
Index of -
By products .-. .-...........20, 118, 194, 256, $325,374,454,543,608,671,727,786$
Revised figures....................... 194
Total------.-............-19, 116, 191, 255, $324,373,453,542,607,670,726,785$
Revised figures.--..-.-..........-. 191
Monetary reform:

Italy
383
Money:
Circulation-
Averages of daily figures --.-. 11, 108, 183, $247,317,366,446,535,600,663,719,778$
 $298,351,413,513,577,642,690,745,815$
Chart showing.......... $5,10,107,182,246$, $316,355,429,445,534,599,662,718,777$
Discussion of ..............93, 429, 528,593
Demand for, discussion of _-.- $5,95,428,528,593$
New size, demand for-.-.-.-................... 528
Money market:
Belgium

Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes... 496

Money market-Continued.

## Page

Netherlands 623
Switzerland 267
United States, discussion of -..- $5,95,243,359,593$

## Money rates:

Chart showing........-.................. 13, 110, 185, $249,319,359,368,448,537,602,665,721,780$
Discussion of .............. 5, 95, 243, 359, 593
Effect of rates in United States on rates abroad

362
Foreign countries, monthly figures.-....-.-.-.-. 32,151 , $215,288,343,400,503,561,631,680,736,804$
Germany, discussion of, by agent general for
reparation payments...............-- 133, 614
Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes.-- 498
 $185,249,319,368,448,537,602,665,721,780$
Prevailing rates charged customers-1--- 14, 111 , 186, 250, 320, 369, 449, 538, 603, 666, 722, 781 (See also Discount rates.)
Money stabilization. (See Currency stabilization.)
Municipal warrants held by Federal reserve
banks, maturities of --.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-. 48,167 , $229,302,355,417,518,583,647,695,751,728$
National bank notes, circulation ...........43, 161, $225,298,351,413,513,577,642,690,745,815$ National banks:

Changes affecting membership in Federal
reserve system $-\ldots-\ldots .-573,639,687,742,812$
Charters issued to $-\ldots-\ldots-\ldots, 159$,
$223,296,349,411,511,575,640,688,743,813$
Classification of loans, investments, deposits, and borrowings on call dates.

Condition of, on call dates-
By class of bank
238, 423, 651, 824
By States_...................... 57, 308, 523, 700
Earnings and expenses
591
Fiduciary powers-
Improper advertising of bond issue under which bank is trustee
Right to act as trustee in bankruptcy; ruling on

638

Right to borrow securities from its trust department; ruling on

294
n-.------
741
Increases and reductions in capital_...-41, 159,
223, 296, 349, 411, 511, 575, 640, 688, 743, 813
Number of, on call dates_.....- $57,308,523,700$

$223,295,349,411,511,575,638,688,743,813$

## Netherlands:

Bank of
Annual report
623
Condition of $286,341,398,501,559,629,678,734,802$
Discount rates-
Changes in_................ 287, 735, 803
Monthly figures ........ 31, 150, 214, 287, $342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Gold holdings-
Monthiy figures

| figures |
| :--- |
| $396,499,557,627,676,732,800$ |

Years 1913-1928
263
Reserve requirements.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-. 201
Foreign exchange rates-
Monthly averages.............-. $34,153,217$,
$290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$
Yearly and monthly averages, 1922-
1928
35-37

Netherlands-Continued.
Page
Gold imports and exports_........33, 152, 216, $289,339,396,499,557,627,676,732,800$
Money rates 32, 151, 215
$288,343,400,503,561,631,680,736,804$
Retail food prices and cost of living- $40,156,220$, $293,347,404,507,565,635,684,740,808$
Wholesale prices_--.-.-...-38, 154, 218 , $291,345,402,505,563,633,682,738,806$
New Zealand:
Gold holdings, 1913-1928 263
 $293,347,404,507,565,635,684,740,808$
Wholesale prices...................... $38,154,218$ $291,345,402,505,563,633,682,738,806$ Nonmember banks

Branches, number of .-...-....-............... 97, 768
Condition of, on call dates_-.... 55, 306, 521, 698
Number on par list $232,305,357,421,520,585,649,697,753,822$
Norway:
Bank of

Condition of .-..............-30, 149, 213, $286,341,398,501,559,629,678,734,802$ Discount rates-

Monthly figures.-.-. $31,150,214,287$, $342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Gold holdings, 1913-1928....-.-.-.-.-- 263
Foreign exchange rates-
Monthly averages --.-.-.-.-.-.-34, 153, 217, $290,344,401,504,562,632,681,737,805$ Yearly and monthly averages, 1922-

Joint-stock banks, condition of --...-.-.-.-. 31,150 , $214,287,342,399,502,560,630,679,735,803$
Retail food prices and cost of living--.-- 40,156 , $220,293,347,404,507,565,635,684,740,808$
 $218,291,345,402,505,563,633,682,738,806$
Number of banks on par list_...........-54, 171 , $232,305,357,421,520,585,649,697,753,822$ Number of reporting banks on call dates:

All banks in United States_....- 56, 307, 522, 699
National banks.......-.-.-.-.-.-. $57,308,523,700$
State banks............................-. $58,309,524,701$ Oats, crop estimates_-_-.-. $26,547,612,675,731,791$ Open-market discount rates:

Monthly figures_........................... 13, 110, $185,249,319,368,448,537,602,665,721,780$
Weekly reporting service inaugurated $\ldots . . .760$
Opinion of Attorney General of United States
relative to establishment of foreign branches
of State member banks.
685
Opinions of courts. (See Court opinions.)
Paper production:
Canada
222, 406, 637, 810
Index of .......................................... 20, 117,
$193,256,325,374,454,543,608,671,727,786$
Par list, number of banks on ..................54, 171, $232,305,357,421,520,585,649,697,753,822$
Par value of foreign currency $-\ldots \ldots, \ldots-1,-\ldots, 153$,
Pay rolls in factories, index of:
By industrial groups..................21, 119, 195, $257,326,375,455,544,609,672,712,788$
Revision of ---...................-706-716
Total_--19, 116, 191,
Revised figures_-.--.--------------706-716


Prices-Continued
Page
Wholesale-
By commodity groups.......... 18, 115, 190,
$254,323,372,452,540,606,669,725,784$
Chart showing
Monthly summary
$245,315,364,444,533,598,661,717,776$
Principal countries............- $38,154,218$, $291,345,402,505,563,633,682,738,806$

Printing and stationery, Federal reserve banks,
cost of
Production, industrial:

England------------------------------221, 2205, 636, 809


United States-
Chart showing-----------.-.-.----1, $192,256,311,374,454,608,671,704,786$
Discussion of....-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-. 1, 311, 703
 $255,324,373,453,542,607,670,726,785$

Monthly summary $245,315,364,444,533,598,661,717,776$
Profit and loss account of Federal reserve banks_ 172
Protocol on reparations approved by The Hague

Public utility stocks, index of prices.-...-.-.-.-18, 115, $190,254,323,372,452,541,606,669,725,784$
Railroad stocks, index of prices.---1------18, 115,
$190,254,323,372,452,54 \overline{1}, 606,-\overline{6} \overline{9}, 725,784$
Railway freight car loadings:
Canada-.---------.---------- 222, 406, 637, 810
England-.---------------------221, 405, 636, 809
France................................. 221, 405, 636, 809
Germany -------------------- 222, 406, 637, 810
United States, index of -
 $259,377,457,546,611,674,730,790$
Revised figures.....................-180, 191
Total......................... 19, 116, 191, 255,
$324,373,453,542,607,670,726,785$
Rates:
Discount. (See Discount rates.)
Earnings of Federal reserve banks_- 104, 172, 586
Foreign exchange. (See Foreign exchange rates.)
Money. (See Money rates.)
Receiver, power to act as. (See Fiduciary powers.)
Rediscounts and bills payable:
All banks in United States on call dates-
By Federal reserve districts_ 55, 306, 521, 698
By States_-.----------- 56, 307, 522, 699
All member banks on call dates. $237,422,650,827$
National banks, on call dates .- $57,308,523,700$
State banks on call dates_...... 58, 309, 524, 701
Registrar of stocks and bonds, power to act as.
(See Fiduciary powers.)
Regulation J, amendment to
158
Reichsbank, German. (See Germany.)
Rent paid by Federal reserve banks
Repairs, Federal reserve bank buildings, cost
of
Reparations:
Bank for International Settlements..... 461, 468


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Acknowledgment is made to Morris A Copeland, a member of the Division of Research and Statistics from February to September, 1929, for the study presented in this article.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ November figures are preliminary; 3 customs districts-New York, St. Lawrence, and San Francisco
    2 Includes all movements of unreported origin or destination

[^2]:    Note.-These tables contain index numbers of factory employment and factory pay rolls for certain months, together with group indexes for important industrial components. The nature and sources of basic data and the method of construction were described and the indexes for the period January, 1919, to October, 1929, were published in the Bulletin for November, 1927, pp. 706-716.

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ English text furnished by National Bank of Czechoslovakia.

[^4]:    1 The official report, available in French, contains in addition sections dealing with international developments, domestic commerce and banking, and statistics of the bank's operations during the year. For the 1927-28 report, see Federal Reserve Bulletin, December, 1928.
    ${ }_{2}$ In the absence of new legislation the pre-war obligation of the National Bank to redeem its notes in any amount in gold coin will again become effective on Jan. 1, 1930.

[^5]:    ${ }^{2}$ Conversion at par: 1 krone $=\$ 0.268$.

[^6]:    ${ }^{1}$ Figures given, which are comparable for dates shown, differ from figures heretofore published in this table. The difference arises from (1) a merger in October of two included banks-the Deutsche Bank and the Disconto-Gesellschaft-which incidentally involves inclusion for the first time of figures for four small affliates of the latter, and (2) inclusion of an additional bank-the Berliner Handelsgesellschaft.
    ${ }^{2}$ Not including gold held abroad.

    * Figures are for August, 1928.
    $p$ Preliminary.

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ Based on noon buying rates for cable transfers in New York as certifled to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of Now York, in pursuance of the provisions of sec. 622 of the tarifi act of 1922 . For back figures see Bolletin for January, 1928, and January, 1929.
    ${ }_{2}$ New currency law, effective Nov. 27, 1929 , fixed the relation of the Czechoslovak crown to gold at the rate of 1 Czechoslovak crown to 44.58 milligrams of fine gold.

    Averages

    $$
    \text { Nominal. }
    $$

    - Silver currency. The figure given for parity represents gold value of umit in November, 1929, computed by multiplying silve, content of unit by New York average price of silver for November, 1929, which was $\$ 0.49927$ per fine ounce. On thesame basis, parity in November, 1928 , for the ChinesoMexican dollar was 45.77 cents; for the Shanghai tael, 63.60 cents; for the Yuan dollar, 45.28 cents; and for the Hong Kong dollar, 45.45 cents.

[^8]:    2 Beginning with July, 1929, Hamburg shipping statistics include the figures for the adjacent harbors of Altona and Harburg-Wilhelmsburg

[^9]:    ${ }^{1}$ First of month.

[^10]:    ${ }^{1}$ Incorporated banks other than mutual savings banks.

[^11]:    ${ }^{1}$ Member banks only, i. e., exclusive of national banks in Alaska and Hawaii.

[^12]:    ${ }^{1}$ Exclusive also of certified and cashiers' or treasurers' checks outstanding and of letters of credit and travelers' checks sold for cash and outstanding.
    ${ }^{2}$ Combined excess of amounts due to banks over amounts due from banks as shown by individual bank reports. When for a given bank, amounts due from banks exceed amounts due to banks, the excess due from can not be deducted in determining deposits on which reserves are computed, and for this reason amounts in this column do not arree with the difference between aggregate amounts due to banks and due from banks. In this calculation the amounts due to banks include due to Federal reserve banks, bankers, and trust companies, certified and cashiers' or treas urers' checks outstanding, and letters of credit and travelers' checks sold for cash and outstanding, while amounts due from banks include items with Federal reserve banks in process of collection, amounts due from banks and trust companies in United States, balances payable in dollars due from foreiga branches of other American banks, and exchanges for clearing house and other checks on local banks.

    3 Deficiencies in reserves indicated by a minus ( - ) sign.

[^13]:    ${ }^{1}$ Revised figures.

